# TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

FEDERAL FISCAL YEARS 2019-2022



ALL PROJECTS AS OF **REVISION 21** 

## TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

FEDERAL FISCAL YEARS 2019 - 2022

As of Revision 21

July 2021



Oahu Metropolitan Planning
Organization
707 Richards Street, Suite 200
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813-4623 (808)
587-2015 // www.oahumpo.org

This report was funded in part through grants from the Federal Highway Administration and Federal Transit Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. The views and opinions of the agency expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the U.S. Department of Transportation.

The City and County of Honolulu is using the OahuMPO TIP public involvement process, as outlined in the Federal Highway Administration/Federal Transit Administration metropolitan transportation planning regulations (23 CFR 450/49 CFR 613), to satisfy the public hearing requirements for the Federal Transit Administration's Urbanized Area Formula Program (49 U.S.C. Section 5307) program-of-projects.

## **CONTENTS**

| 1. | Abbreviations                               | 5  |
|----|---|----|
|    | 1.1. Overall Abbreviations                  | 5  |
|    | 1.2. Abbreviations Used in Project Listing  | 6  |
| 2. | Introduction                                | 7  |
| 3. | Development Process                         | 8  |
|    | 3.1. Development of Financial estimates     | 8  |
|    | 3.2. Call for projects                      | 8  |
|    | 3.3. Public Outreach                        | 8  |
|    | 3.4. Technical Project evaluation           | 9  |
|    | 3.5. Project selection                      | 9  |
|    | 3.6. Incorporation of the TIP into the STIP | 9  |
|    | 3.7. FHWA and FTA Action on the STIP        | 9  |
| 4. | Revisions                                   | 11 |
|    | 4.1. Administrative Modifications           | 11 |
|    | 4.2. Amendments                             | 12 |
|    | 4.3. Revision Examples                      | 13 |
| 5. | TIP History                                 | 15 |
|    | 5.1. Revision History                       | 15 |

| 6. | Project Listing                                | 17  |
|----|--|-----|
|    | 6.1. Project List                              | 17  |
|    | 6.2. Project Information Sheets                | 21  |
|    | 6.3. Funding Summary                           | 10  |
|    | 6.4. FHWA Formula Funds Programmed             | 102 |
| 7. | Financial Planning                             | 103 |
|    | 7.1. Funding Sources                           | 103 |
|    | 7.2. Annual Financial Plans for Major Projects | 110 |
|    | 7.3. Financial Constraint Tables               | 11  |
| 8. | Performance                                    | 119 |
|    | 8.1. Transportation Performance Measures       | 119 |

#### **Appendices**

Appendix A: Current Planning Factors

Appendix B: Title VI and Environmental Justice Analysis

Appendix C: Regional Transportation Atlas

## 1. ABBREVIATIONS

House Report

[P.L. 112-141, 2012]

Memorandum of Agreement

OahuMPO Intelligent Transportation System

Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century

HR

ITS

MAP-21

MOA

#### 1.1 OVERALL INITIALISMS AND ACRONYMS

| 3-C           | Continuing, Cooperative, Comprehensive            | NEPA       | National Environmental Policy Act NHPA  |
|---------------|---|------------|---|
| ADA           | Americans with Disabilities Act                   | NHPA       | National Historic Preservation Act NTD National                                       |
| APE           | Area of Potential Effects                         |            | Transit Database  |
| CAC           | OahuMPO Citizen Advisory Committee                | OahuMPO    | Oahu Metropolitan Planning Organization ORTP  |
| CATEX         | Categorical Exclusion                             |            | OahuMPO Oahu Regional Transportation Plan OWP OahuMPO Overall Work Plan               |
| CFR           | Code of Federal Regulations                       | РВ         | OahuMPO Policy Board (formerly Committee)   |
| CCTV          | Closed-circuit television                         | SAFETEA-LU | , , ,   |
| CMP           | OahuMPO Congestion Management Process             | SAFETEA-LU | Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act – A Legacy for Users |
| DTS           | City and County of Honolulu Department of         |            | [P.L. 109-59, 2005]   |
|               | Transportation Services                           | SMP        | Special Maintenance Program   |
| EJ            | Environmental Justice                             | SOGR       | State of Good Repair  |
| FAST          | Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act       | STIC       | Small Transit Intensive Cities  |
| <b>511001</b> | [P.L. 114-96, 2015]                               | STIP       | Statewide Transportation Improvement Program  |
| FMCSA         | USDOT Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration | TAC        | OahuMPO Technical Advisory Committee  |
| FHWA          | USDOT Federal Highway Administration              | TIP        | Transportation Improvement Program  |
| FTA           | USDOT Federal Transit Administration              | T6         | Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964  |
| FFY           | Federal Fiscal Year (October 1- September 30)     | U.S.C.     | United States Code  |
| HART          | Honolulu Authority for Rapid Transportation       | UZA        | Urbanized Areas   |
| HDOT          | Hawaii Department of Transportation               |            |   |

#### 1.2 PROJECT LISTING ABBREVIATIONS

#### **FHWA Funding Categories**

BUILD 2019 BUILD Transportation Grant

OS Bridge On/Off-System

CMAQ Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Program

Earmark HP Earmark High Priority

Enhance Transportation Enhancement Program

NHPP National Highway Performance Program

HSIP Highway Safety Improvement Program

RTP Recreational Trails Program

SRTS Safe Routes to School

STP Flex Surface Transportation Program (Flexible)

TAP Transportation Alternatives Program

TAP-U Transportation Alternatives Program for

**Urbanized Areas** 

#### FTA Funding Categories

| §5307/5340 | Urbanized Area Formula/ Growing States and High-Density States Formula |
|------------|--|
| §5309      | New Starts   |
| §5310      | Enhanced Mobility  |
| §5329      | Public Transit Safety Program  |
| §5337      | State of Good Repair   |
| §5339      | Bus and Bus Facilities   |
| §5340      | Growing States and High-Density States Formula                         |

#### Local Funding Category

Local Only Locally Funded

#### Project Phases (Chronological Order)

PLN Planning

PE1 Preliminary Design including NEPA

DES Design

PE2 Final Design EQP Equipment

PREROW Pre-right-of-Way

ROW Right-of-Way

ADVCON Advance Construction Reimbursement

REL Utility Relocation

CON Construction

OPR Operations

INSP Inspection

## 2 INTRODUCTION

The Transportation Improvement Program – Federal Fiscal Years 2019 - 2022 (TIP) was prepared in accordance with the requirements of 23 U.S.C. 134 and 23 CFR 450 Part 300. This legal framework describes and prioritizes the surface transportation programs and projects that the Oahu Metropolitan Planning Organization (OahuMPO) Policy Board has selected for implementation during the program period. OahuMPO's TIP is the adopted, short-term program of public transit, highway, bicycle, and pedestrian projects that will receive federal transportation funds here on Oahu. The TIP needs to be financially constrained; that is, there must be a reasonable expectation that projects that are identified will have the necessary federal and local funding.

The FFYs 2019-2022 TIP covers a period of four years (FFYs 2019-2022) and contains two additional years (FFYs 2023 and 2024) for informational purposes ("information only"). The TIP will be updated at least every four years, and revised as needed. Once approved by the Policy Board and Governor (or Governor's designee), the TIP becomes the Oahu element of the Statewide TIP (STIP).

The following types of projects are included in the TIP:

- Surface transportation projects that are proposed to be funded with federal funds:<sup>1</sup>
- Regionally significant projects that require action by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) or the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), regardless of if these projects are federally funded; and
- Regionally significant projects that are proposed to be funded with non-federal funds or with federal funds other than those administered by the FHWA or the FTA, such as congressional earmarks. These projects are included in the TIP for informational purposes.

The TIP identifies transportation programs and projects totaling approximately \$3.4 billion to be implemented during the four-year program period. The projects include those eligible for federal funding assistance, as well as regionally significant locally funded projects.

Strategic Highway Safety Plan, trails projects, pedestrian walkways, and bicycle

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Under 23 U.S.C. and 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53 (including transportation enhancements, Federal Lands Highway Program projects, safety projects included in the State's

## 3 DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

Many of the projects in the TIP are programmed over several years. For example, a highway improvement project consists of right-of-way acquisition, planning, design, and construction phases. Each of these phases may last one or more years. In addition to new projects, the TIP includes many projects that were programmed in previous years.

The TIP development process spans more than a year. The process is illustrated in Figure 1 and described below.

#### 3.1. DEVELOPMENT OF FINANCIAL ESTIMATES

OahuMPO, HDOT, DTS and HART cooperatively formulate estimates of FHWA and FTA funds that are reasonably expected to be available for projects on the island of Oahu These estimates are usually based on historic data.

#### 3.2. CALL FOR PROJECTS

OahuMPO formally calls for projects from the implementing agencies. In response, the HDOT, DTS and HART submit projects to be considered for inclusion in the TIP.

#### 3.3. PUBLIC OUTREACH

#### 3.3.1. Visualization

For visualization purposes, project location maps are developed for each project in the draft TIP, as applicable. Additional interactive project location maps are posted onto the OahuMPO website that allow the user to display layers that compare how each proposed project interacts with other plans and programs (e.g., conservation, natural resources, etc.).

#### 3.3.2. Interested Parties

Opportunities are provided for interested parties to review and comment on the draft TIP project listing and financial plan. The draft TIP, as well as the interactive project location maps, are posted on the OahuMPO website during the public comment period. Information on the draft TIP is also distributed to the public via email or direct mail.

#### 3.3.3. Public Open House

OahuMPO hosted three public open house dates: June 20, 21, and 28, 2018. The open houses were an opportunity for the public to provide OahuMPO feedback about projects scheduled in the TIP, and to ask questions about the TIP, its processes, and projects.

#### 3.3.4. Agency Consultations

Details on the draft TIP are also circulated under OahuMPO's intergovernmental review process. A goal of the TIP process is to promote stakeholder relationships that foster cooperative efforts to achieve common transportation goals. Agencies responsible for planning activities that may be affected by the

proposed transportation project are consulted for their perspectives on planning issues, needs, and priorities. Stakeholder agencies are provided with details on each TIP project, as well as the interactive project location maps, and are consulted with to ensure compatibility with their respective plans, maps, inventories, and planning documents.

#### 3.3.5. Responses to Comments Received

All comments received, as well as responses to the comments, are provided to the Policy Board for their consideration when selecting projects for the final TIP. All comments made are provided in the comments disposition section (Appendix B).

#### 3.4. TECHNICAL PROJECT EVALUATIONS

Various technical project evaluations are performed on the draft TIP for the purposes of assisting the Policy Board in selecting projects. These technical evaluations include the following:

- Compliance with federal planning factors
- Detailed project evaluations, including consistency with relevant management system priorities
- Consistency with the Oahu Regional Transportation Plan (ORTP)
- Consistency with the Oahu Regional Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Architecture
- Title VI (T6) and Environmental Justice (EJ) analysis
- Congestion Management Process (CMP) analyses.

The Technical Advisory Committee reviews the results of the technical evaluations prior to making a recommendation to the Policy Board.

#### 3.5. PROJECT SELECTION

After reviewing the results of the agency consultations and the technical analyses, the Technical Advisory Committee makes a recommendation to the Policy Board regarding endorsement of the TIP. The Policy Board decides whether to endorse the TIP after considering and discussing the early project recommendations, public comments on the draft TIP, the results of the technical analyses, and the Technical Advisory Committee's recommendation. Following endorsement by the Policy Board, the TIP is also sent to the Governor's designee for approval. On June 17, 2015, Governor David Y. Ige redesignated the HDOT Director as the official responsible for approving the TIP and its amendments.

#### 3.6. INCORPORATION OF THE TIP INTO THE STIP

Upon approval by the Policy Board and the Governor's designee, the TIP is incorporated, without change, as the Oahu element of the STIP

#### 3.7. FHWA AND FTA ACTION ON THE STIP

The TIP is jointly approved by FHWA and FTA as part of the STIP. The decision-making is dependent on the thoroughness and completion of the statewide transportation planning process used in developing the STIP, as required by federal code and regulation.

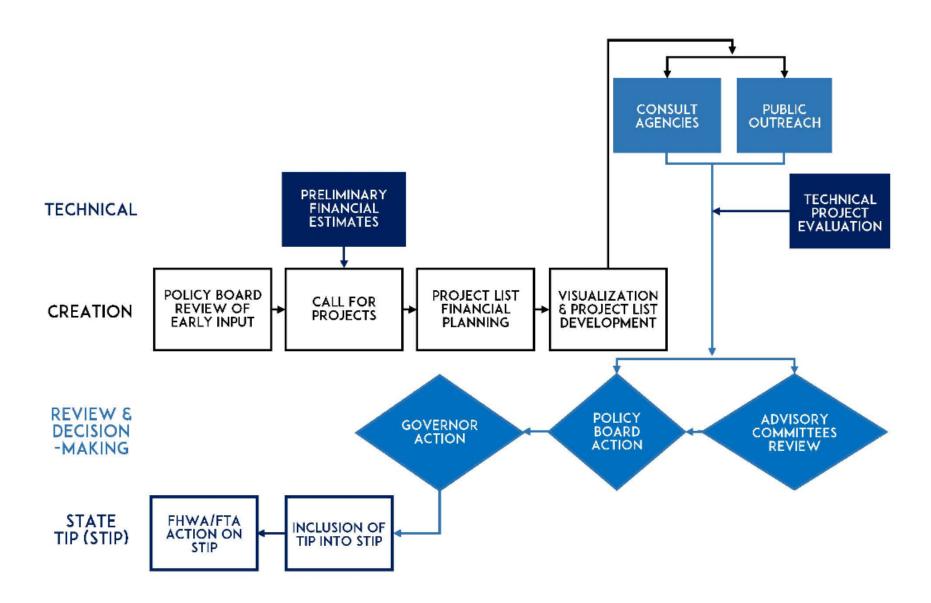


Figure 1. TIP Process

## 4 REVISIONS

The TIP covers a period of no more than four years, and a new TIP will be adopted every four years. The TIP is frequently revised to reflect changes in project delivery schedules, changes in cost estimates and/or in scope, and changes in management systems and administrative priorities. These revisions are required to assure the efficient use of the annually apportioned federal funds. The following administrative provisions have been established to promote timely implementation and oversight of the TIP. A revision refers to a change to the TIP that occurs between triennial updates. A minor revision is an "administrative modification," while a major revision is an "amendment."

#### 4.1. ADMINISTRATIVE MODIFICATIONS

Administrative modifications are minor revisions to the TIP. The Policy Board has identified two types of administrative modifications: pre-approved and expedited. These revisions do not require solicitation of public comment or re- demonstration of financial constraint. However, the following must be true:

- The administrative modifications must not affect the financial constraint of the TIP.
- The administrative modifications must not result in the addition or deletion of another project, including the deferral of a project to a year that is outside of the four-year TIP.
- The affected project's implementing agency must concur with the actions.

#### 4.1.1. Pre-approved Administrative Modifications

To prevent TIP procedures from becoming overly burdensome, federal regulations allow procedures for administrative modifications to be commensurate with its perceived impact. Recognizing the need to streamline the process for these minor changes, the Policy Board has pre-approved certain administrative modifications under the following circumstances:

- The sum of regular formula FHWA funds programmed for Oahu is not reduced; and
- The administrative modification does not change the design concept or scope of the project, or the prescribed environmental determination under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) process.

The Policy Board is provided with copies of pre-approved administrative modifications.

#### 4.1.2. Expedited Administrative Modifications

Requests for expedited approval of administrative modifications are submitted directly to the Policy Board without prior review by the Technical Advisory Committee or solicitation of public comment.

#### **4.2. AMENDMENTS**

Amendments are revisions to the TIP that involve a major change to a project in the TIP. TIP amendments are submitted to the Technical Advisory Committee, the Policy Board, and the Governor's designee for action. Financial constraint is redemonstrated, and the technical project analyses are reevaluated. Public comments are also solicited based on the strategies and procedures outlined in the OahuMPO Participation Plan.

#### **4.3. REVISION EXAMPLES**

Table 1 (Pages 13-14) provides examples of administrative modifications and amendments.

Table 1. Examples of Administrative Modifications and Amendments.

| Revision | A. Pre-Approved Administrative Modification  | B. Expedited Administrative Modification   | C. Amendment*   |
|----------|--|--|---|
| Project  | <ol> <li>Advancing a project from its programmed year if it is ready-to-go.**</li> <li>Deferring a project to a later year within the current TIP if it is not ready-to-go as originally programmed.</li> <li>Revising, clarifying, or expanding a project's description as long as the project's scope is not modified.</li> <li>Splitting or grouping projects (e.g., guardrail replacement or bridge rehabilitation) as long as the scope remains unchanged, and the funding amounts stay within the guidelines in Table 2, C.8.</li> <li>Adding or deleting projects from grouped listings as long as the funding amounts stay within the guidelines in Table 2, C.8.</li> <li>Revising projects that are included in the TIP for illustrative purposes</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Changing the scope of a project to accommodate prescribed actions made under NEPA processes and requirements</li> <li>Changing the size of revenue rolling stock (e.g., vans, 30' buses, 40' buses, 60' buses) if the change results in a change in the total carrying capacity by 20 percent or less.</li> <li>Changing the quantity for revenue rolling stock that exceeds 20 percent (plus or minus) of the original quantity, if the change in quantity results in a change in the total carrying capacity by 20 percent or less</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Adding a project to the TIP.</li> <li>Deleting a project from the TIP, including deferring a project to a year that is outside of the four-year TIP.</li> <li>Modifying the design concept or design scope of a programmed project (e.g., changing the project termini or the number of through traffic lanes).</li> <li>For projects programmed with FTA funds, a change in a project's scope is considered "major" if the change materially alters the objective or description of the project, or the size, type, or quantity of items. Examples include:         <ol> <li>Changing from replacement buses to expansion buses (and vice versa);</li> <li>Changing the size of revenue rolling stock (e.g., vans, 30' buses, 40' buses, 60' buses) if the change results in a change in the total carrying capacity by more than 20 percent.</li> <li>Changing the quantity for revenue rolling stock that exceeds 20 percent (plus or minus) of the original quantity, if the change in quantity results in a change in the total carrying (plus or minus) of the original quantity, if the change in quantity results in a change in the total carrying capacity by more than 20 percent.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> |

| Revision            | A. Pre-Approved Administrative Modification  | B. Expedited Administrative Modification  | C. Amendment*  |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| Project<br>Phase*** | 7. Deleting or deferring a project phase to a year that is outside of the four-year TIP, as long as another phase of the project remains in the TIP and the project's scope is not modified.   | Adding a project phase to an existing project, as long as the phase is estimated to be \$3 million or less and the project's scope is not modified. | <ul> <li>5. Adding a project phase to an existing project, if the phase is estimated to be more than \$3 million.</li> <li>6. Deferring a project phase to a year that is outside of the four-year TIP, when there are no other project phases in the TIP and the project's scope is modified</li> </ul>   |
| Funding<br>Source   | <ul> <li>8. Revising the source of federal funds designated for a project to reflect a different funding program administered by the same U.S. DOT operating agency (e.g., NHS to STP).</li> <li>9. Changing a project's funding from federal to local or state funding.</li> <li>10. Adding additional federal funding, such as congressional earmarks or discretionary funds, to a project currently included in the TIP.</li> </ul> | Changing a project's funding from local or state funds to federal funds   | 7. Switching from FTA to FHWA funds (and vice versa).  |
| Cost<br>Estimates   | 11. Revising the amount programmed for a project phase to reflect changes in cost estimates, as long as it does not meet the thresholds identified in Table 2, C.8.  | 6. Reducing the sum of regular formula FHWA funds programmed for Oahu.  | 8. Revising the amount programmed for a project phase, if all of these thresholds are met:  a. The total estimated project cost after the revision, exceeds \$10 million; and b. The amount programmed for the federal portion of the project cost is increased by more than 50%; and.  c. The total estimated project cost is increased by more than \$3 million. |

\* Amendments include revisions that are not listed as administrative modifications.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Projects must be "ready-to-go" in the year that they are programmed to be funded, as defined in 23 CFR 450.220(e). Projects must have cleared previous federal requirements, which include: a. Construction projects must have FHWA-approved Plans, Specifications, and Estimates (PS&E).

b. For projects heading into construction, land for the project must also have already been acquired. c. Design projects must have cleared all NEPA requirements.

d. Rights-of-Way acquisition cannot occur without clearing NEPA requirements.

e. All projects must also have the appropriate matching local funds in place.

\*\*\* For example, design or right-of-way, as defined in 23 CFR 450.324(e). Refer to Section 1.2.4 for a list of project phases.

## **5 TIP HISTORY**

**5.1 REVISION HISTORY.** The TIP was endorsed by the Policy Board in July 2018 and revised 21 times (Table 2.). The revision documents are on the OahuMPO webpage: <a href="http://www.oahumpo.org/plans-and-programs/transportation-improvement-program-tip/">http://www.oahumpo.org/plans-and-programs/transportation-improvement-program-tip/</a>.

Table 2. Revisions as of July 2021

#### PRE-APPROVED ADMINISTRATIVE MODIFICATIONS

| REVISION NUMBER | DETAILS   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1               | January 2019: Deferred projects, refined project phasing, revised cost estimates.                           |
| 4               | June 2019: Deferred and inflated projects, refined phasing and cost estimates.                              |
| 7               | September 2019: Deferred and inflated projects, refined phasing.  |
| 8               | February 2020: Deferred projects, refined project phasing, revised cost estimates                           |
| 11              | June 2020: Deferred and inflated projects, defederalized and refined phasing, revised cost estimates        |
| 14              | August 2020: Deferred projects and updated costs  |
| 15              | January 2021: Deferred projects, refined project phasing, revised cost estimates                            |
| 18              | May 2021: Deferred and advanced projects, refined phasing, and revised cost estimates                       |
| 21              | July 2021: Added illustrative projects to allow for application for congressionally-directed spending funds |

#### **EXPEDITED ADMINISTRATIVE MODIFICATIONS**

| REVISION NUMBER | DETAILS  |
|-----------------|--|
| 2               | February 2019: Deferred projects, revised funding categories, and revised cost estimates.          |
| 5               | July 2019: Advanced and deferred project phases, changes to funding categories and cost estimates. |
| 9               | February 2020: Added phases to existing projects   |
| 12              | June 2020: Added and deleted project phases  |
| 16              | February 2021: Added phases to projects and increased the size of revenue rolling stock            |

July 2021: Revised phases, increased size of revenue rolling stock, federalized project

#### **AMENDMENTS**

| REVISION NUMBER | DETAILS   |
|-----------------|---|
| 3               | February 2019: Re-added project, removed projects, deferred projects, added phasing.  |
| 6               | August 2019: Added additional phases, deflate phase costs, defer and inflate phase costs, add projects, and change project limits.  |
| 10              | February 2020: New projects added, new phases to existing projects, revised total estimated project costs, change in project limits |
| 13              | June 2020: Added and re-added projects, new project phases added to existing projects   |
| 17              | February 2021: Added new projects and deferred project phases to outside the 4-year TIP   |
| 20              | July 2021: Added new project and program, flexed FHWA funds to FTA , added new project phase  |

## **6 PROJECT LISTING**

#### **6.1 LIST OF PROJECTS**

The TIP project listing below is in alphabetical order and is grouped by project sponsor and federal funding. A TIP project identification number is also identified for each project. A project number preceded by an "O" which represents that the project is located on Oahu, followed by an "S" for State-sponsored project or a "C" for City-sponsored project. All dollar amounts are in thousands (x1000).

#### **FHWA FUNDED PROJECTS:**

#### STATE OF HAWAII

#### TOTAL AMOUNT PROGRAMMED (x1000)

for information only

| PROJECT I | NUMBER AND PROJECT NAME (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   | Total   | page |
|-----------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| OS87      | Ala Moana Boulevard Elevated Pedestrian Walkway  | 0      | 0      | 25,000 | 0      | 0      | 0      | 25,000  | 22   |
| OS1       | Bridge and Pavement Improvement Program, Oahu  | 35,400 | 66,625 | 35,400 | 35,400 | 35,400 | 35,400 | 243,625 | 23   |
| OS76      | Bridge Rehabilitation Program, Various Locations   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 500    | 2,000  | 2,500   | 25   |
| OS77      | Bridge Replacement Program, Various Locations  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 400    | 1,500  | 1,900   | 26   |
| OS78      | Bridge Seismic Retrofit Program, Various Locations   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 400    | 1,000  | 1,400   | 27   |
| OS12      | Destination Sign, Upgrade and Replacement  | 0      | 700    | 750    | 13,261 | 1,122  | 10,660 | 26,493  | 28   |
| OS4       | Farrington Highway (Route 93), Bridge Replacement, Makaha Bridges #3 & #3A                           | 1,200  | 22,200 | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 23,400  | 30   |
| OS69      | Farrington Highway (Route 93), Safety Improvements, H-1 Freeway to Pohakunui Avenue                  | 0      | 0      | 7,000  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 7,000   | 31   |
| OS5       | Freeway Management System, Interstate H-1, H-2, and Moanalua Freeway (Routes H-201 and 78)           | 0      | 740    | 12,300 | 3,300  | 1,200  | 20,000 | 37,540  | 32   |
| OS57      | Freeway Management System, Joint Traffic Managament Center Operations (State)                        | 0      | 350    | 350    | 350    | 350    | 350    | 1,750   | 34   |
| OS9       | Freeway Service Patrol   | 3,500  | 4,500  | 4,000  | 4,000  | 4,000  | 4,000  | 24,000  | 35   |
| OS10      | Guardrail and Shoulder Improvements, Various Locations   | 177    | 100    | 2,170  | 100    | 2,000  | 0      | 4,547   | 36   |
| OS82      | Interstate Route H-1 Improvements, Eastbound, Ola Lane Overpass to Vineyard Boulevard                | 0      | 0      | 55,000 | 0      | 0      | 0      | 55,000  | 37   |
| OS20      | Interstate Route H-1 Safety Improvements, Beginning of H-1 (Palailai Interchange) to Waiawa Overpass | 0      | 9,690  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 9,690   | 38   |

| PROJECT | NUMBER AND PROJECT NAME (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)   | 2019   | 2020  | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   | 2024    | Total   | Page |
|---------|--|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|
| OS59    | Interstate Route H-1, Eastbound Improvements, Waikele to Halawa Interchange                        | 0      | 2,000 | 0      | 0      | 0      | 106,000 | 108,000 | 39   |
| OS14    | Interstate Route H-1, Guardrail and Shoulder Improvements, Kapiolani Interchange to Ainakoa Avenue | 11,500 | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 11,500  | 40   |
| OS17    | Interstate Route H-1, Kapolei Interchange Complex  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 37,000  | 37,000  | 41   |
| OS67    | Interstate Route H-1, Reconstruction and Repair, Eastbound, Waimalu Interchange to Halawa          | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 42   |
| OS74    | Interstate Route H-1, Seismic Retrofit, McCully Street Separation                                  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 286    | 429    | 2,440   | 3,155   | 43   |
| OS70    | Interstate Route H-1, Seismic Retrofit, Waialae Viaduct  | 0      | 0     | 900    | 1,000  | 6,100  | 0       | 8,000   | 44   |
| OS11    | ITS Operation and Maintenance  | 285    | 285   | 500    | 500    | 500    | 500     | 2,570   | 45   |
| OS26    | Kalanianaole Highway (Route 72) Resurfacing, Poalima Street to Vicinity of Makai Pier              | 0      | 0     | 19,125 | 0      | 0      | 0       | 19,125  | 46   |
| OS61    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Realignment, Vicinity of Kawailoa<br>Beach                          | 0      | 0     | 2,055  | 0      | 1,020  | 0       | 3,075   | 47   |
| OS28    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Bridge Replacement, Kaipapau<br>Stream Bridge                       | 0      | 0     | 20,500 | 0      | 0      | 0       | 20,500  | 48   |
| OS29    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Bridge Replacement, Kaluanui<br>Stream Bridge                       | 0      | 677   | 9,400  | 0      | 0      | 0       | 10,077  | 49   |
| OS31    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Bridge Replacement, Laieloa<br>Stream Bridge                        | 0      | 0     | 14,645 | 0      | 0      | 0       | 14,645  | 50   |
| OS71    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Bridge Replacement, Paumalu<br>Bridge                               | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1,060   | 1,060   | 51   |
| OS34    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Bridge Replacement, Waiahole<br>Stream Bridge                       | 0      | 0     | 0      | 16,130 | 0      | 0       | 16,130  | 52   |
| OS72    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Bridge Replacement, Waimanana<br>Bridge                             | 0      | 0     | 0      | 665    | 950    | 755     | 2,370   | 53   |
| OS36    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Bridge Replacement, Waipilopilo Stream Bridge                       | 0      | 0     | 0      | 10,862 | 0      | 0       | 10,862  | 54   |
| OS84    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Intersection Improvements at Kahekili Highway                       | 0      | 0     | 5,000  | 0      | 0      | 0       | 5,000   | 55   |
| OS75    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Rockfall Protection, Waimea Bay                                     | 0      | 0     | 1,225  | 2,402  | 20,000 | 1,000   | 24,627  | 56   |
| OS41    | Kamehameha Highway (Route 83), Wetland Enhancement, Vicinity of Ukoa Pond                          | 0      | 0     | 0      | 2,040  | 0      | 0       | 2,040   | 57   |
| OS43    | Leeward Bikeway, Philippine Sea Road to Waipahu Depot Street                                       | 9,454  | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 9,454   | 58   |

for information only

| PROJECT | NUMBER AND PROJECT NAME (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)   | 2019 | 2020   | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  | 2024   | Total  | Page |
|---------|--|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| OS46    | Moanalua Freeway (Route H-201), Highway Lighting Improvements,<br>Halawa to H-3 Freeway Overpass                       | 0    | 0      | 9,200 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 9,200  | 62   |
| OS62    | Pali Highway (Route 61) Resurfacing & Lighting Improvements,<br>Vineyard Blvd (Route 98) Kamehameha Highway (Route 83) | 0    | 42,000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 42,000 | 63   |
| OS49    | Recreational Trails Program-Oahu   | 359  | 359    | 359   | 359   | 359   | 359    | 2,154  | 64   |
| OS52    | Sand Island Access Road (Route 64), Truck Weigh Station, Kapalama Container Terminal                                   | 0    | 0      | 7,200 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 7,200  | 65   |
| OS79    | Shoreline Protection/Mitigation Program  | 0    | 1,000  | 1,500 | 4,000 | 2,000 | 24,500 | 33,000 | 66   |
| OS63    | Traffic Counting Stations at Various Locations, Oahu   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 2,700 | 0     | 0      | 2,700  | 68   |
| OS80    | Traffic signal Modernization at Various Locations, Ph1   | 0    | 6,250  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 6,250  | 69   |

#### **CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU**

TOTAL AMOUNT PROGRAMMED (x1000)

#### for information only

| PROJECT N | UMBER AND PROJECT NAME (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)                    | 2019  | 2020   | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   | Total  | Page |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| OC1       | Alapai Transportation Management Center                        | 2,750 | 500    | 463    | 475    | 488    | 875    | 5,551  | 71   |
| OC2       | Bikeway Improvements Program                                   | 0     | 201    | 0      | 307    | 414    | 1,530  | 2,452  | 72   |
| OC3       | Bridge Inspection, Inventory, and Appraisal                    | 1,270 | 1,270  | 1,270  | 1,270  | 1,270  | 1,270  | 7,620  | 73   |
| OC4       | Computerized Traffic Control System                            | 0     | 500    | 315    | 571    | 7,825  | 3,925  | 13,136 | 74   |
| OC-21-60  | Electrification of Transportation                              | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 2,451  | 0      | 2,451  | 75   |
| OC27      | Farrington Highway (Routes 7100 and 9107) Improvements         | 4,000 | 0      | 520    | 15,000 | 72,000 | 0      | 91,520 | 76   |
| OC29      | Federal Lands Access Program (FLAP)                            | 733   | 137    | 0      | 0      | 1,375  | 0      | 2,245  | 77   |
| OC32      | Oahu Traffic Signal Controller Modernization, Phase 1          | 0     | 0      | 8,650  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 8,650  | 78   |
| OC23      | Salt Lake Boulevard Widening, Phase 3                          | 110   | 26,020 | 16,410 | 2,020  | 8,955  | 8,955  | 62,470 | 79   |
| OC8       | Traffic Improvements at Various Locations                      | 200   | 8,126  | 0      | 5,254  | 1,275  | 160    | 15,015 | 80   |
| OC10      | Traffic Signals at Various Locations                           | 3,914 | 250    | 1,800  | 4,357  | 7,037  | 13,417 | 30,775 | 82   |
| OC26      | Transportation Alternative Program (State)                     | 425   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 218    | 0      | 643    | 84   |
| OC25      | Transportation Alternatives Program (MPO) at Various Locations | 300   | 0      | 500    | 3,600  | 16,828 | 0      | 21,228 | 85   |

#### **FTA FUNDED PROJECTS:**

#### **STATE OF HAWAII**

#### TOTAL AMOUNT PROGRAMMED (x1000)

for information only

| PROJECT | NAME (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)                          | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total | Page |
|---------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| OS68    | State Safety Oversight Program                     | 290  | 299  | 307  | 316  | 326  | 336  | 1,874 | 87   |
| OS50    | Transportation Assistance for Elderly and Disabled | 544  | 560  | 576  | 594  | 613  | 632  | 3,519 | 88   |

#### TOTAL AMOUNT PROGRAMMED (x1000)

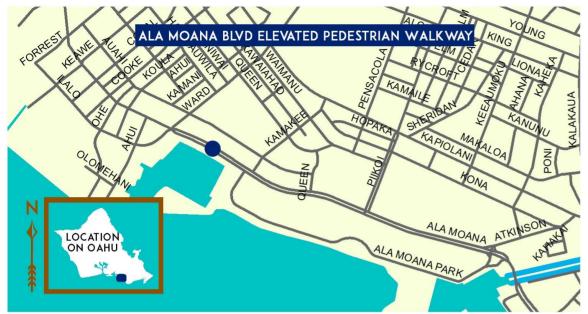
#### **CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU**

#### for information only

| PROJECT N | AME (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)                         | 2019   | 2020   | 2021      | 2022    | 2023    | 2024    | Total     | Page |
|-----------|--|--------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| OC13      | Bus and Handi-Van Acquisition Program            | 28,712 | 45,889 | 31,111    | 22,528  | 45,620  | 23,436  | 197,296   | 90   |
| OC14      | Bus Stop ADA Access and Site Improvements        | 741    | 1,148  | 615       | 380     | 380     | 380     | 3,644     | 93   |
| OC24      | Capital Training                                 | 26     | 28     | 0         | 29      | 30      | 30      | 143       | 94   |
| OC16      | Honolulu Rail Transit Project                    | 0      | 0      | 1,250,500 | 469,500 | 312,500 | 156,250 | 2,188,750 | 95   |
| OC-21-59  | Intermodal Connectivity - TA Set-Aside (OahuMPO) | 0      | 0      | 5,250     | 0       | 0       | 38,000  | 43,250    | 96   |
| OC31      | Middle Street Transit Center                     | 0      | 0      | 6,288     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 6,288     | 97   |
| OC20      | Preventive Maintenance                           | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250    | 26,250  | 26,250  | 26,250  | 157,500   | 98   |
| OC21      | Transit Safety and Security Projects             | 380    | 367    | 806       | 380     | 381     | 385     | 2,699     | 99   |

## 6.2 Project Information Sheets 6.2.1 FHWA-Funded Projects

6.2.1.1 Oahu State (OS) Projects



The project will create an elevated walkway for pedestrians and bicyclists to cross busy Ala Moana Boulevard to remove interaction of pedestrians and vehicles at grade. Scope of work is anticipated to include constructing a new pedestrian bridge across Ala Moana Boulevard including excavation, dewatering, foundations, walkway, handrails, lighting, landscaping, sidewalks, utility relocation, signing, striping, traffic signal improvements and temporary traffic control.

#### Mile Post/s:

#### Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all Highway

Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

#### **Project Website:**

Neighborhood(s): Ala Moana-Kakaako

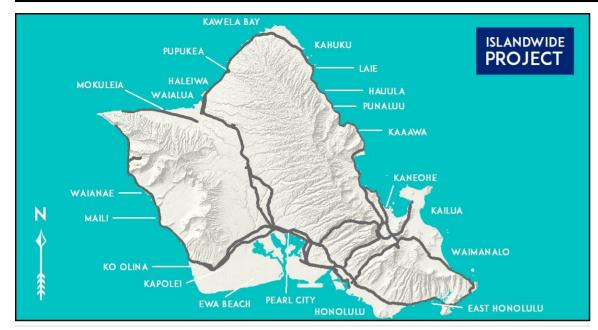
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$25,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

#### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | ONLY      | <u> </u>  |          |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              |           | FFY 202   | 4         |          |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |           |          |
| CON   | 0         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | 25,000    | 20,000    | 5,000     | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | BUILD    |
| Total | 0         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | 25,000    | 20,000    | 5,000     | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       |          |



This is an ongoing islandwide program for the system maintenance of highway bridges and pavement. The Special Maintenance Program (SMP) is a program that funds individual repair or maintenance projects that do not normally occur annually. SMP funds have funded resurfacing, pavement, and bridge preservation projects (System Preservation). Work may include bridge and/or pavement reconstruction, resurfacing, restoration, rehabilitation, and/or preservation. Yearly lump sum amounts represent total SMP State funding levels anticipated for the Oahu program.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

**Project will implement:** No information available. However,

CS principles will be considered in all

Highway projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: http://hidot.hawaii.gov/highways/other/otherrelated

-links/stip

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$212,400,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

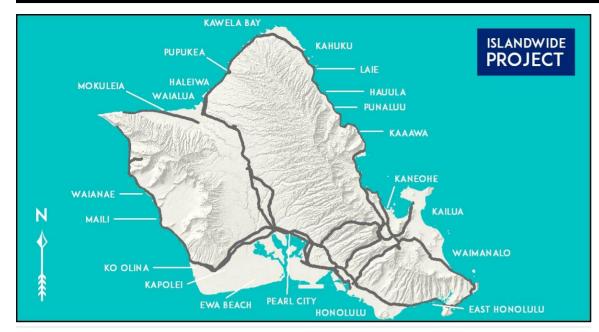
**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |             |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION     | ONLY      | <u> </u>  |            |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|              |           | FFY 2019    | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2020    | 1         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 2024  |           |            |
|              | Total     | Federal     | Local     | Total     | Federal     | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     |           | Federal   | Local     | Funding    |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)   | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)   | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category   |
| Intersta     | ate H-1 A | irport Viad | duct Reh  | ab        |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |
| CON          | C         | 0           | 0         | 24,12     | 5 17,800    | 6,325     | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 0         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | NHPP       |
| ADVCON       | C         | 0           | 0         | ) (       | 0 (         | 0         | (         | 1,500     | -1,500    | 0         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | NHPP       |
| Bridge a     | and Pave  | ement Imp   | rovemer   | nt Progra | m, Oahu     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |
| CON          | 35,400    | 0           | 35,400    | 4,90      | 0 (         | 4,900     | 35,400    | 0 0       | 35,400    | 35,400    | ) (       | 35,400    | 35,400    | 0         | 35,400    | 35,400    | ) (       | 35,400    | Local Only |
| Kalihi S     | treet (Ro | ute 63) R   | esurfacir | ng: MP 0  | -1.15       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |
| ADVCON       | C         | 2,000       | -2,000    | ) (       | 0 (         | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 0         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | NHPP       |
| Kameha       | ameha H   | wy, Kama    | nanui Ro  | d and Wi  | likina Dr I | Rehab     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |

### OS1 Bridge and Pavement Improvement Program, Oahu

|        |             |             |          |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | <b>ATION</b> | ONLY     | •         |          |
|--------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|
|        |             | FFY 2019    |          |           | FFY 2020    |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | !         |           | FFY 2023  |           | F            | FY 2024  |           |          |
|        | Total       | Federal     | Local    | Total     | Federal     | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total        | Federal  | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000) ( | (x\$1000) ( | x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)   | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)(   | x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Kameha | ameha Hw    | ıy, Kamaı   | nanui Ro | d and Wil | likina Dr F | Rehab     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |          |           |          |
| CON    | 0           | 0           | 0        | 28,000    | 400         | 27,600    | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (        | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | 0           | 0           | 0        | (         | ) (         | 0         | (         | 11,000    | -11,000   | C         | 3,000     | -3,000    | 0         | 8,000     | -8,000    | 0            | (        | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| SEP-14 | Bridge/Pa   | avement .   | SMP Wo   | ork Ordei | S           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |          |           |          |
| CON    | 0           | 0           | 0        | 9,600     | 5,800       | 3,800     | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (        | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | 0           | 0           | 0        | (         | ) (         | 0         | (         | 1,900     | -1,900    | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (        | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total  | 35,400      | 2,000       | 33,400   | 66,625    | 5 24,000    | 42,625    | 35,400    | 14,400    | 21,000    | 35,400    | 3,000     | 32,400    | 35,400    | 8,000     | 27,400    | 35,400       | (        | 35,400    |          |



This program will fund projects generated from the priorities identified

in the Bridge Management System (BRM).

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

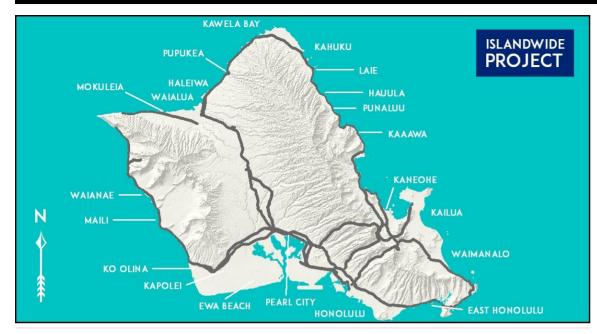
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$41,920,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

#### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | <b>ATION</b> | ONLY      | ·         |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              |              | FFY 2024  |           |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total        | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Various      | Location  | s TBD by  | BRM       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |           |           |          |
| PE1          | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | · C       | 0         | 500       | 0         | 500          | 500          | ) (       | 500       | NHPP     |
| PE2          | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | · C       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 1,000        | 800       | 200       | NHPP     |
| ROW          | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         |           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 500          | ) (       | 500       | NHPP     |
| CON          | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | · C       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0            | ) (       | 0         | NHPP     |
| ADVCON       | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) C       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0            | ) (       | 0         | NHPP     |
| Total        | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | , C       | 0         | 500       | 0         | 500          | 2,000        | 800       | 1,200     |          |



This program will fund projects based on priorities generated from the Bridge Management System (BRM).

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

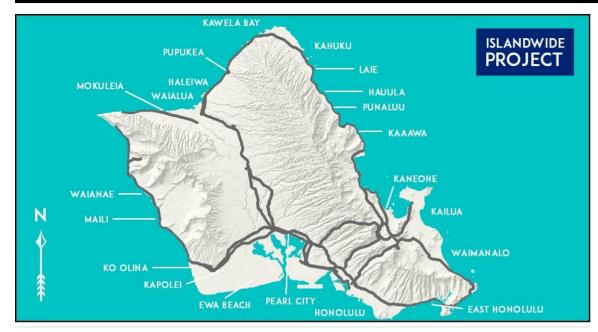
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$67,055,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

#### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM.    | ATION     | ONLY      |           |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 2024  |           |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Various      | Location  | s TBD by  | BRM       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| PE1          | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 400       | 0         | 400       | 400       | ) (       | 400       | NHPP     |
| PE2          | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 600       | 480       | 120       | NHPP     |
| ROW          | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 500       | ) (       | 500       | NHPP     |
| CON          | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | NHPP     |
| ADVCON       | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | NHPP     |
| Total        | 0         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 400       | 0         | 400       | 1,500     | ) 480     | 1,020     |          |



This program will fund projects based on priorities generated from the Seismic Retrofit program.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$4,861,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

#### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |            |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | ONLY      | 7         |          |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |            | FFY 2019  | •         |            | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 202   | 2         |          | FFY 2023  |              |           | FFY 2024  |           |          |
|              | Total      | Federal   | Local     | Total      | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Various      | S Location | ns TBD by | / Seismid | c Retrofit | Manager   | ne        |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |              |           |           |           |          |
| PE1          | C          | 0         | ) (       | 0          | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 400      | 0         | 400          | 400       | ) (       | 400       | NHPP     |
| PE2          | C          | 0         | ) (       | 0          | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0            | 600       | 480       | 120       | NHPP     |
| CON          | C          | 0         | ) (       | 0          | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0            | C         | ) (       | 0         | NHPP     |
| Total        | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | 0          | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 400      | 0         | 400          | 1,000     | ) 480     | 520       |          |

#### OS12 Destination Sign, Upgrade and Replacement



#### **Project Description:**

Replace and/or upgrade the existing destination signs and sign support structures on Interstate Routes H-1, H-2, H-201, and Pali Highway.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$29,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

#### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | <b>ATION</b> | I ONL      | 7         |          |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|         |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |              | FFY 202    | 4         |          |
|         | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total        | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase   | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000     | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |            |           |          |
| INSP    | C         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 75        | 0 600     | 150       | 3,000     | 2,400     | 600       | 0         | 0         | 0         |              | 0          | 0 (       | ) NHPP   |
| Phase 2 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |            |           |          |
| ADVCON  | C         | 400       | -400      | )         | 0 600     | -600      |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |              | 0          | 0 (       | ) NHPP   |
| Phase 3 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |            |           |          |
| PE2     | C         | 0         | C         | 70        | 0 560     | 140       |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |              | 0          | 0 (       | ) NHPP   |
| CON     | C         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | 9,700     | 2,000     | 7,700     | 0         | 0         | 0         |              | 0          | 0 (       | ) NHPP   |
| ADVCON  | C         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 5,760     | -5,760    |              | 0          | 0 (       | ) NHPP   |
| Phase 4 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |            |           |          |
| PE1     | C         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | 561       | 1 449     | 112       | 0         | 0         | 0         |              | 0          | 0 (       | ) NHPP   |
| PE2     | C         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 816       | 653       | 163       |              | 0          | 0 (       | ) NHPP   |
| CON     | C         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 10,20        | 0 4,16     | 0 6,040   | ) NHPP   |
| ADVCON  | C         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |              | 0          | 0 (       | ) NHPP   |
| Phase 5 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |            |           |          |

| OS12 | Destination | Sign, | Upgrade | and Re | placement |
|------|-------------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|
|      |             |       |         |        |           |

|         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | I ONLY     | <u> </u>  |          |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|         |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              |           | FFY 2024   | 1         |          |
|         | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total     | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase   | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Phase 5 | 5         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |            |           |          |
| PE1     | (         | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 306       | 245       | 61           | (         | 0          | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| PE2     | C         | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 460       | 0 36       | 8 92      | NHPP     |
| Total   | (         | 400       | -40       | 0 70      | 0 1,160   | -460      | 750       | 600       | 150       | 13,261    | 4,849     | 8,412     | 1,122     | 6,658     | -5,536       | 10,660    | 0 4,52     | 8 6,132   |          |



Replace two timber bridges in the vicinity of Makaha Beach Park. For both bridges, the scope incudes widening the paved shoulders on the makai side from 3 feet to 10 feet; and, widening the mauka side from 1 foot to 10 feet. This is to accommodate bicyclists and pedestrians.

Mile Post/s: MP 14.20 to MP 14.10

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Shared-use paths of 10 feet or greater

width

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Waianae Coast

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$25,200,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION     | ONL       | <u> </u>  |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | 1         |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 202   | 4         |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| ROW    | 1,200     | 960       | 240       |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| CON    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 22,20     | 0 760     | 21,440    | (         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | 0         | 0         | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | 5,000     | -5,000    | 0         | 12,000    | -12,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total  | 1,200     | 960       | 240       | 22,20     | 0 760     | 21,440    | (         | 5,000     | -5,000    | 0         | 12,000    | -12,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 0       |          |



Scope includes, but is not limited to, the installation of milled rumble strips or rumble edge stripes on shoulders/median; installation of milled rumble strips on centerline; widening shoulders where possible;

installation of speed feedback sign; installation of concrete median barrier at U-turn; and installation of pavement markings and signage.

Mile Post/s: MP 0 to MP 4.4

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Waianae Coast

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$7,200,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION    | ONLY      | 7         |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | !         |           | FFY 2023  |           |          | FFY 2024  | 1         |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           | _        |
| CON    | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 7,000     | 3,600     | 3,400     | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       | HSIP     |
| ADVCON | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | (         | 0         | 0         | C         | 2,000     | -2,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       | HSIP     |
| Total  | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 7,000     | 3,600     | 3,400     | C         | 2,000     | -2,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       |          |



The project consists of the installation of closed-circuit television (CCTV) cameras, vehicle detectors, cabinets, and communication equipment on the Interstate H-1, H-2, and Moanalua Freeway. Minor interior modifications of the Interstate Route H-3 Control Center will also be done to accommodate system improvements. This project will be implemented in phases.

The Freeway Management System's System Manager will assist the State with managing and guiding the Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) program. This incudes software development, equipment procurement assistance, acceptance testing, performance monitoring, and strategic planning.

Mile Post/s: Queen Liliuokalani Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP

27.16, Veterans Memorial Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP 8.33, John A. Burns Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP

15.32

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$200,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR INFORMATION ONLY |           |           |          |           |           |          |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|         |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |                      | FFY 2023  | <u> </u>  |          | FFY 202   | 4         |          |
|         | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total                | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase   | (x\$1000)            | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Phase 2 | ?A        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |          |           |           |          |
| ADVCON  | 0         | 4,960     | -4,960    | ) (       | 0 3,000   | -3,000    |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Phase 3 | 3, Unit 1 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |          |           |           |          |
| PE2     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 740       | 0 592     | 148       |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
|         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |          |           |           |          |

#### OS5 Freeway Management System, Interstate H-1, H-2, and Moanalua Freeway (Routes H-201 and 78)

|         |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR INFORMATION ONLY |           |           |           |           |           |          |  |
|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|
|         |            | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |                      | FFY 2023  | }         |           | FFY 2024  | ļ         |          |  |
|         | Total      | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total                | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |  |
| Phase   | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000             | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |  |
| Phase 3 | 3, Unit 1  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |           |           |           |          |  |
| CON     | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 11,50     | 0 4,958   | 6,542     | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 (       | NHPP     |  |
| ADVCON  | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0       | 0         | C         | 1,242     | -1,242    | 0                    | 3,000     | -3,000    | (         | )         | 0 (       | NHPP     |  |
| Phase 3 | 3 <i>A</i> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |           |           |           |          |  |
| CON     | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0       | 0         | 2,500     | 2,000     | 500       | 0                    | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 (       | NHPP     |  |
| ADVCON  | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 (       | NHPP     |  |
| Phase 4 | 4          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |           |           |           |          |  |
| PE1     | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 80        | 0 640     | 160       | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 (       | NHPP     |  |
| PE2     | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 600                  | 540       | 60        | (         | )         | 0 (       | NHPP     |  |
| CON     | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0         | 10,000    | 4,00      | 0 6,000   | NHPP     |  |
| ADVCON  | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 (       | NHPP     |  |
| Phase 5 | 5          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |           |           |           |          |  |
| PE1     | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0       | 0         | 800       | 720       | 80        | 0                    | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 (       | NHPP     |  |
| PE2     | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 600                  | 540       | 60        | (         | )         | 0 (       | NHPP     |  |
| CON     | 0          | C         | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0         | 10,000    | 4,00      | 0 6,000   | NHPP     |  |
| Total   | 0          | 4,960     | -4,96     | 0 74      | 0 3,59    | 2 -2,852  | 12,30     | 0 5,598   | 6,702     | 3,300     | 3,962     | -662      | 1,200                | 4,080     | -2,880    | 20,000    | 8,00      | 0 12,000  | )        |  |



These funds will be required for the State share of the annual operating expenses for the JTMC which includes normal building operations and a JTMC Manager. The State share has been calculated based on methodology that involves the estimated square footage that the State will occupy.

#### Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: http://www.honolulu.gov/jtmc

Neighborhood(s): Ala Moana-Kakaako

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$2,100,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

#### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              | F           | FY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 2024  | l         |          |
|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              | Total       | Federal  | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000) ( | x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|              |             |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| OPR          | 0           | 0        | ) (       | 35        | 0 280     | 70        | 350       | 280       | 70        | 350       | 280       | 70        | 350       | 280       | 70        | 350       | 280       | 0 70      | NHPP     |
|              |             |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| Total        | 0           | 0        | (         | 35        | 0 280     | 70        | 350       | 280       | 70        | 350       | 280       | 70        | 350       | 280       | 70        | 350       | 280       | 70        |          |



Operate roving service patrols along the Interstate H-1, Moanalua Freeway, and Interstate H-2. Services include towing of disabled vehicles; removing debris; providing basic fire extinguisher use; deploying traffic control devices; assisting the Honolulu Police Department, Honolulu Fire Department, and Emergency Medical Services at crash scenes and other incidents; assisting sick or injured motorists with basic first aid; and notifying 911 of incidents.

Mile Post/s: Queen Liliuokalani Freeway: MP 5.37 to MP

27.16, Veterans Memorial Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP 2.46. Moanalua Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP 4.09

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

**Existing Feature/s:** Not applicable

Project Website: http://www.fsphawaii.com

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

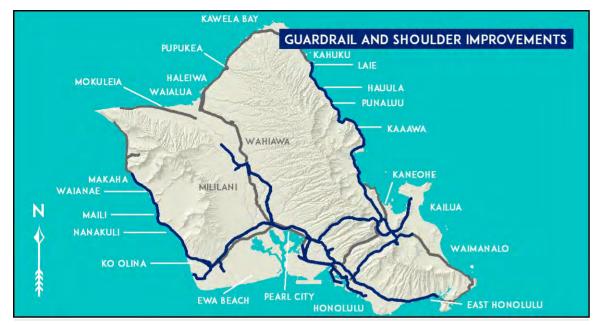
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$26,500,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|       |           |           |           |           |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <u>IFORM</u> | <u>ATION</u> | ONLY      |           |          |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020       | 1         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              |              | FFY 2024  |           |          |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | <b>Federal</b> | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total        | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)      | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|       |           |           |           |           |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |           |           |          |
| OPR   | 3,500     | 3,150     | 350       | 4,500     | 0 4,050        | ) 450     | 4,000     | 3,600     | 400       | 4,000     | 3,600     | 400       | 4,000     | 3,600     | 400          | 4,000        | 3,600     | 400       | NHPP     |
| Total | 3,500     | 3,150     | 350       | 4,500     | 0 4,050        | 450       | 4,000     | 3,600     | 400       | 4,000     | 3,600     | 400       | 4,000     | 3,600     | 400          | 4,000        | 3,600     | 400       |          |



Install and upgrade guardrails to bridge end post connections, bridge railing, guardrail end terminals, crash attenuators, miscellaneous drainage, and other appurtenant improvements.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Install various safety features including

quardrails and crash attenuators

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$4,547,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

#### **Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:**

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION     | I ONL     | <u> </u>  |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |          | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 202   | 4         | _        |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Phase 2      | 2         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| PE1          | 177       | 0         | 177       | •         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | ) (       | ) (      | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0         | 0 HSIP   |
| PE2          | C         | 0         | 0         | 10        | 0 (       | 100       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | ) (       | ) C      | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0         | 0 HSIP   |
| CON          | C         | 0         | 0         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 2,000     | 1,600     | 400       | C         | ) (       | ) (       | ) (      | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0         | 0 HSIP   |
| Phase 3      | 3         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| PE1          | C         | 0         | 0         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 170       | 0 0       | 170       | C         | ) (       | ) (       | ) (      | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0         | 0 HSIP   |
| PE1          | C         | 0         | 0         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 100       | ) (       | 100       | ) (      | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0         | 0 HSIP   |
| CON          | C         | 0         | 0         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 2,000    | 1,600     | 400       | (         | 0         | 0         | 0 HSIP   |
| Total        | 177       | , 0       | 177       | 10        | 0 (       | 100       | 2,170     | 1,600     | 570       | 100       | ) (       | 100       | 2,000    | 1,600     | 400       | (         | 0         | 0         | 0        |



Eastbound Operational/congestion improvements, and structural improvements to bridges within the limits.

Mile Post/s: 18.97 - 20.25

Complete Streets (CS): Project will implement:

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

**Project Website:** 

Neighborhood(s): Kalihi-Palama

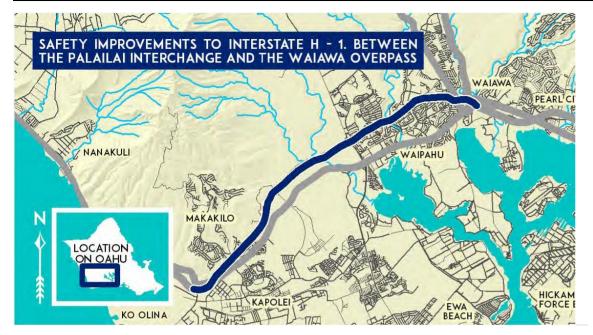
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$67,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR II      | NFORM     | <b>ATION</b> | N ONL      | 1         |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 201   | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |          | FFY 2023    | 3         |              | FFY 202    | 4         |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal     | Local     | Total        | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000     | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |              |            |           |          |
| CON    | C         | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 55,000    | 36,000    | 19,000    | (         | ) 0       | 0         | C        | ) 0         | 0         |              | 0          | 0         | O NHPP   |
| ADVCON | C         | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | C         | 0         | 0         | (         | 8,000     | -8,000    | C        | 0           | 0         |              | 0          | 0         | O NHPP   |
| Total  | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 55,000    | 36,000    | 19,000    | (         | 8,000     | -8,000    | C        | ) 0         | 0         |              | 0          | 0         | 0        |



Scope includes, but is not limited to: Installation of milled rumble strips on shoulders; reconstruction of paved shoulders; pavement markings; and signing.

Mile Post/s: Queen Liliuokalani Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP 9.00

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Waipahu, Ewa, Makakilo-Kapolei-Honokai Hale

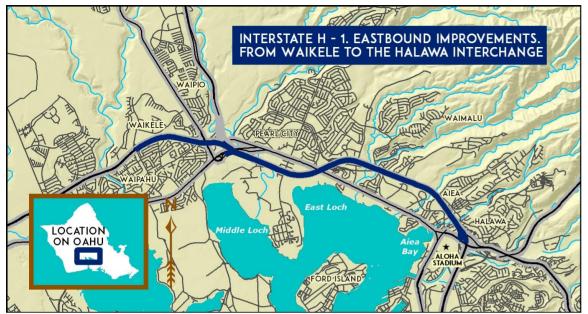
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$9,700,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |          |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR II      | NFORM     | ATION    | I ONL      | <u> </u>  |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |          | FFY 2020    | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |          | FFY 2023    | 3         |          | FFY 202    | 4         |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal     | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal     | Local     | Total    | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|              |           |           |           |          |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |          |            |           |          |
| CON          | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0 9,6    | 90 3,65     | 2 6,038   | (         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | (        | ) 0         | 0         |          | 0          | 0 0       | HSIP     |
| ADVCON       | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0        | 0           | 0 0       | (         | 0 4,100   | -4,100    | (         | ) (       | 0         | (        | 0           | 0         |          | 0          | 0 0       | HSIP     |
| Total        | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0 9,6    | 90 3,65     | 2 6,038   |           | 0 4,100   | -4,100    | (         | ) (       | 0         | (        | ) 0         | 0         |          | 0          | 0 0       |          |



Capacity/congestion improvements through the most well-travelled section of the primary urban corridor. Improvements could include adding a through lane and/or improving ramps, shoulders, and geometrics.

**Mile Post/s:** MP 8.68 to MP 13.03

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): H-1 Travel Corridor

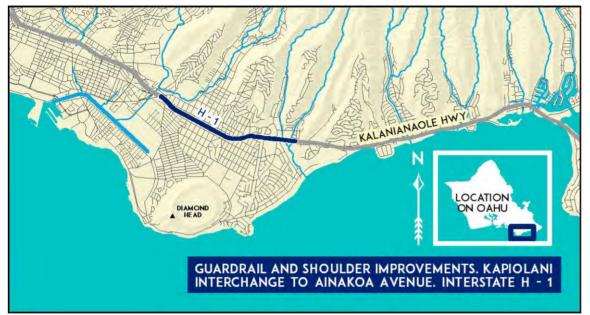
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$110,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|       |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   | FOR IN                 | IFORM              | <u> 101TA</u>     | <u>1 ONLY</u>         | <u> </u>  |                     |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
|       |                    | FFY 2019             | 9                  |                    | FFY 2020             | )                  |                    | FFY 2021             | <u> </u>           |                    | FFY 202              | 2                  |                   | FFY 2023               |                    |                   | FFY 2024              | 4         |                     |
| Phase | Total<br>(x\$1000) | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) | Total<br>(x\$1000 | Federal<br>) (x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) | Total<br>(x\$1000 | Federal<br>)(x\$1000) |           | Funding<br>Category |
|       |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   |                        |                    |                   |                       |           |                     |
| PE2   | C                  | ) (                  | ) (                | 1,50               | 0 (                  | 1,500              |                    | 0 0                  | 0                  | (                  | ) (                  | 0 0                | C                 | 0                      | 0                  |                   | 0                     | 0 0       | Local Only          |
| ROW   | C                  | ) (                  | ) (                | 500                | 0 (                  | 500                |                    | 0 0                  | 0                  | (                  | ) (                  | 0 0                | C                 | 0                      | 0                  |                   | 0                     | 0 0       | Local Only          |
| CON   | C                  | ) (                  | ) (                | ) (                | 0 (                  | 0 0                |                    | 0 0                  | 0                  | (                  | ) (                  | 0                  | C                 | 0                      | 0                  | 106,00            | 0                     | 0 106,000 | Local Only          |
| Total | C                  | ) (                  | ) (                | 2,00               | 0 (                  | 2,000              |                    | 0 0                  | 0                  | (                  | ) (                  | 0                  | C                 | 0                      | 0                  | 106,00            | 0                     | 0 106,000 |                     |



Install and/or upgrade existing guardrails, crash cushions, and concrete barriers to meet current standards. Upgrade lighting.

On Westbound Kalanianaole Highway, just before the Ainakoa Intersection, the shoulder and bike lane tapers off until it disappears at Ainakoa. To the west on H-1, and on the off-ramp to below the viaduct towards Kahala Mall, a shoulder and bike lane reappears. The project will close that gap in the bike lane, by taking space from the median on H-1.

Mile Post/s: MP 25.24 to MP 27.16

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Close gap in bike lane.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

**Neighborhood(s):** Waialae-Kahala, Kaimuki, Diamond Head-

Kapahulu-St. Louis Heights, McCully-Moiliili

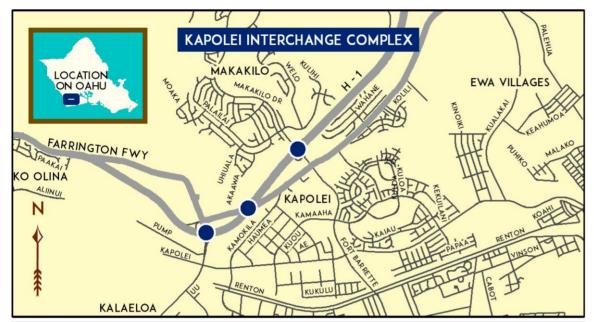
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$12,500,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION    | I ONL      | 7         |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  | 8         |          | FFY 202    | 4         |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |            |           |          |
| CON    | 11,500    | 500       | 11,000    | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |          | 0          | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | 0         | 0         | 0         | )         | 0 5,000   | 5,000     | (         | 3,700     | -3,700    | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |          | 0          | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total  | 11,500    | 500       | 11,000    | )         | 0 5,000   | 5,000     |           | 3,700     | -3,700    | (         | ) (       | ) 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         |          | 0          | 0 0       |          |



This project is a 4-Phase Kapolei Interchange Complex project. Addition and modification of the H-1 freeway accesses from Palailai Interchange to Makakilo Interchange are proposed to improve H-1 traffic operation and capacity, and to improve access to the City of Kapolei, Villages of Kapolei, Kapolei Business Park, Makakilo, Ko Olina, Barbers Point Harbor, Kalaeloa, and proposed future developments.

Mile Post/s: MP 0.34 to MP 0.79

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all Highway

Projects.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Makakilo-Kapolei-Honokai Hale

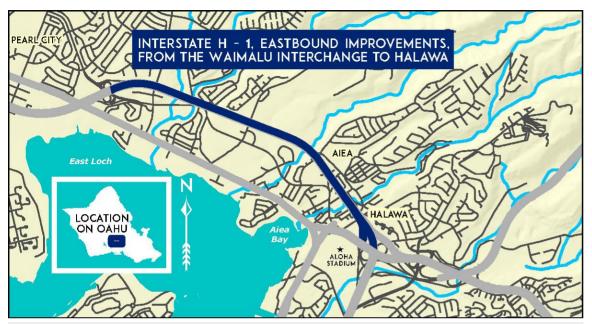
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$139,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR II      | NFORM     | ATIOI    | ONLY       | 7         |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 201   | 9         |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |          | FFY 2023    | 3         |          | FFY 2024   | ļ         | _        |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal     | Local     | Total    | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Phase 2      | •         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |          |            |           |          |
| ADVCON       | (         | 5,000     | -5,000    | )         | 0 9,000   | -9,000    |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | ) 0       | (        | 0           | 0         |          | 0          | 0         | 0 NHPP   |
| Phase 3      | }         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |          |            |           |          |
| CON          | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 0       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | ) 0       | (        | 0 0         | 0         | 37,00    | 0          | 0 37,00   | 0 NHPP   |
| Total        | (         | 5,000     | 0 -5,000  | )         | 0 9,000   | -9,000    |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | ) 0       | ) (      | 0 0         | 0         | 37,00    | 0          | 0 37,00   | 0        |



Rehabilitate or reconstruct Portland concrete pavement. Widen to improve shoulders and travelway.

Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Aiea, Pearl City

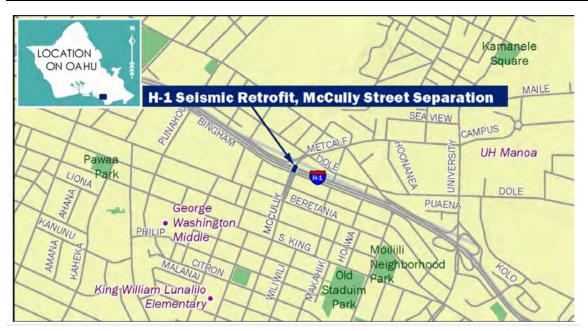
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$93,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR II      | NFORM     | ATION    | ONLY      |           |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |          | FFY 2023    | 3         |          | FFY 2024  |           |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal     | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |          |           |           |          |
| ADVCON | 0         | 16,000    | -16,000   | )         | 0 25,000  | -25,000   |           | 0 4,000   | -4,000    | C         | ) (       | 0         | C        | 0           | 0         |          | 0 (       | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total  | 0         | 16,000    | -16,000   | )         | 0 25,000  | -25,000   | (         | 0 4,000   | -4,000    | C         | ) (       | 0         | C        | 0           | 0         |          | 0 (       | 0 0       |          |



Retrofit interchange structures to meet current seismic standards.

Mile Post/s: MP 23.50

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): McCully-Moiliili

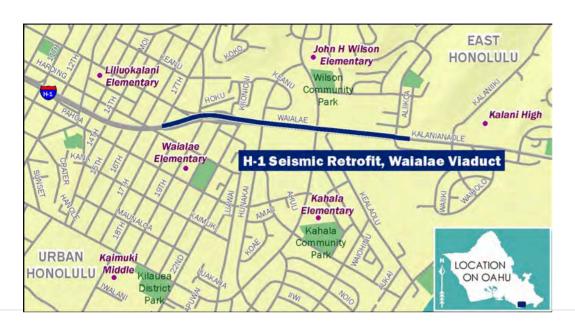
**Estimated Total Project Cost:** \$3,155,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>FOR IN</b> | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | I ONLY    | <u> </u>  |          |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 202   | 0         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023      |              |           | FFY 2024  |           |          |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal       | Local        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |              |           |           |           |          |
| PE1   | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | 286       | 5 229     | 57        | 0         | 0             | 0            | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| PE2   | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 429       | 343           | 86           | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| CON   | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0            | 2,440     | 1,952     | 2 488     | NHPP     |
| Total | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | 286       | 5 229     | 57        | 429       | 343           | 86           | 2,440     | ) 1,952   | 2 488     |          |



Retrofit interchange structures to meet current seismic standards.

Mile Post/s: MP 26.50 to MP 26.90

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Waialae-Kahala, Kaimuki

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$7,764,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

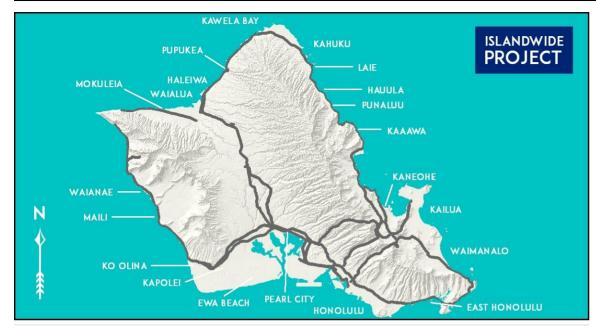
**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <u>IFORM</u> | <u> ATION</u> | <u>I ONLY</u> |           |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              |               | FFY 2024      |           |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total         | Federal       | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |               |               |           |          |
| PE1    | C         | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 90        | 0 720     | 180       | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (             | ) (           | 0         | NHPP     |
| PE2    | C         | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 1,000     | 800       | 200       | 0         | 0         | 0            | (             | ) (           | 0         | NHPP     |
| CON    | C         | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 6,100     | 1,880     | 4,220        | (             | ) (           | 0         | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | C         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (             | 3,000         | -3,000    | NHPP     |
| Total  | C         | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 90        | 0 720     | 180       | 1,000     | 800       | 200       | 6,100     | 1,880     | 4,220        | (             | 3,000         | -3,000    |          |

# ITS Operation and Maintenance

**OS11** 



### **Project Description:**

Annual costs to operate and maintain the ongoing and existing ITS program. This includes costs for the operation and maintenance of CCTVs and vehicle detection equipment. This also includes costs for telecommunication and server hosting services.

Mile Post/s: Queen Liliuokalani Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP

27.16, Veterans Memorial Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP 8.33. John A. Burns Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP

15.32

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

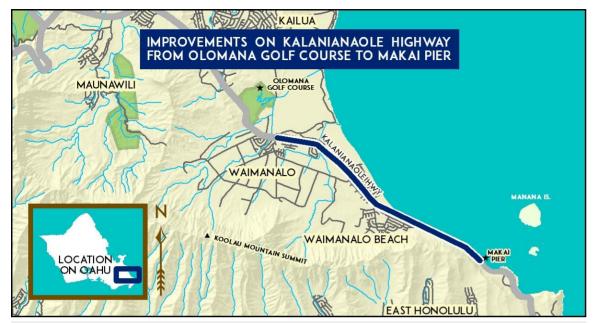
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$2,570,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

**Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:** 

|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | MOITA    | ONLY      | <u> </u>  |          |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |          | FFY 2024  |           |          |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |          |
| OPR   | 285       | 255       | 5 30      | 28        | 5 255     | 5 30      | 500       | 0 450     | 50        | 500       | 450       | 50        | 500       | 450       | 50        | 50       | 0 450     | 50        | NHPP     |
| Total | 285       | 255       | 5 30      | 28        | 5 255     | 5 30      | 500       | 0 450     | 50        | 500       | 450       | 50        | 500       | 450       | 50        | 50       | 0 450     | 50        |          |



Roadway resurfacing of Kalanianaole Highway from Poalima Street to Vicinity of Makai Pier.

Mile Post/s: MP 3.35 to MP 5.65

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

**Neighborhood(s):** Waimanalo

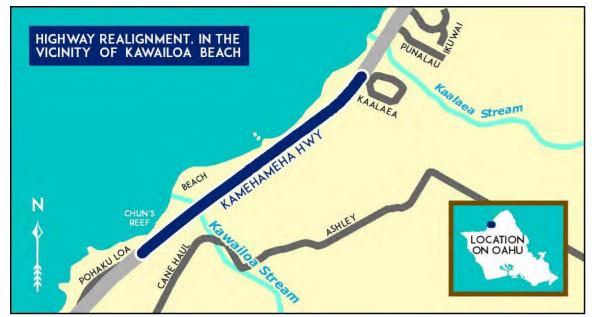
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$22,500,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION     | I ONLY    | 7         |            |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |          | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 2024  | 4         |            |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding    |
| Phase  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category   |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |           |            |
| CON    | C         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 2,750     | 2,200     | 550       | (         | ) 0       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0 0       | Earmark HP |
| CON    | C         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 16,375    | 11,600    | 4,775     | (         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP       |
| ADVCON | C         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | C         | 0         | 0         | C         | 1,500     | -1,500    | 0        | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP       |
| Total  | C         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 19,125    | 13,800    | 5,325     | (         | 1,500     | -1,500    | 0        | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0 0       |            |



Realign a portion of Kamehameha Highway, on the North Shore. The project proposes to construct a realignment of Kamehameha Highway, from Haleiwa to the vicinity of Waimea Bay to address safety issues that revolve around use of the beach.

### Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): North Shore

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$19,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    | FOR IN               | IFORM              | ATION ( | <u>ONLY</u>         | <b>7</b>                                     |                     |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
|        |                    | FFY 2019             | 9                  |                    | FFY 2020             | )                  |                    | FFY 2021             |                    |                    | FFY 202              | 2                  |                    | FFY 2023             |                    | FI      | FY 2024             | <u>.                                    </u> |                     |
| Phase  | Total<br>(x\$1000) | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) |         | Federal<br>(\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000)                           | Funding<br>Category |
| •      |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |         |                     |  |                     |
| PE2    | C                  | ) 0                  | ) (                | 0                  | 0                    | 0 0                | 2,000              | 0 0                  | 2,000              | C                  | ) (                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | 0       | (                   | 0 0  | NHPP                |
| PREROW | C                  | 0                    | ) (                | 0                  | 0                    | 0 0                | 5                  | 5 0                  | 55                 | C                  | ) (                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | 0       | (                   | 0 0  | NHPP                |
| ROW    | C                  | ) 0                  | ) (                | 0                  | 0                    | 0 0                | (                  | 0 0                  | 0                  | C                  | ) (                  | 0                  | 1,020              | 0                    | 1,020              | 0       | (                   | 0 0  | NHPP                |
| Total  | C                  | 0                    | ) (                | 0                  | 0                    | 0 0                | 2,05               | 5 0                  | 2,055              | C                  | ) (                  | 0                  | 1,020              | 0                    | 1,020              | 0       | (                   | 0 0  |                     |



Replace the existing bridge on Kamehameha Highway.

Mile Post/s: Kamehameha Highway: MP 20.78 to MP 20.85

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all Highway

Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Koolauloa

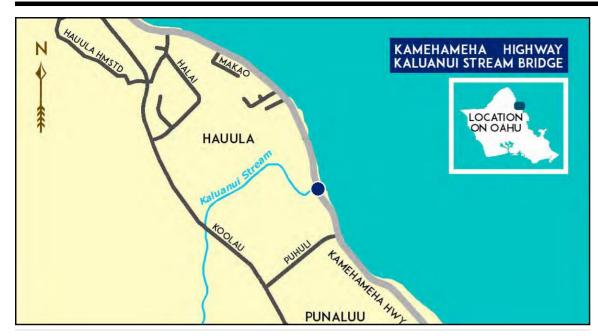
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$25,600,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# **Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:**

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>FOR IN</b> | <u>IFORM</u> | <b>ATION</b> | ONLY        |          |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023      |              |              | FFY 2024    |          |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal       | Local        | Total        | Federal     | Local    | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) ( | x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |              |              |             |          |          |
| CON    | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 20,500    | 4,160     | 16,340    | (         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0            | (            | 0           | 0        | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0         | 0         | (         | 4,240     | -4,240    | 0         | 3,000         | -3,000       | (            | 5,000       | -5,000   | NHPP     |
| Total  | C         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 20,500    | 4,160     | 16,340    | C         | 4,240     | -4,240    | 0         | 3,000         | -3,000       | (            | 5,000       | -5,000   |          |



Replace the existing bridge on Kamehameha Highway.

Mile Post/s: Kamehameha Highway: MP 22.50 to 22.70

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Koolauloa

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$11,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION     | ONLY      | 7         |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 2024  | 4         |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000) | Category |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| ROW          | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0 67      | 7 542     | 2 135     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| CON          | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 9,400     | 1,520     | 7,880     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ADVCON       | C         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 6,000     | -6,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total        | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0 67      | 7 542     | 2 135     | 9,400     | 1,520     | 7,880     | 0         | 6,000     | -6,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 0       |          |



Replace the existing concrete slab bridge on Kamehameha Highway in the vicinity of Laie.

Mile Post/s: Kamehameha Highway: MP 18.31

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Koolauloa

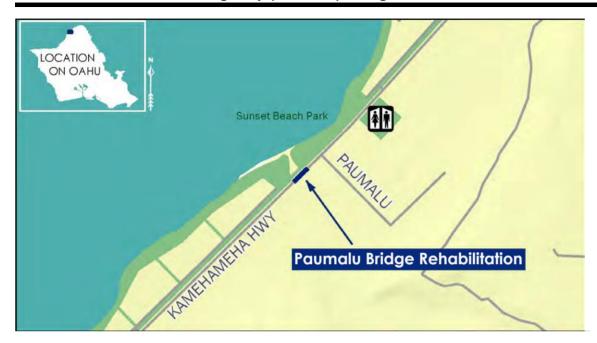
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$15,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# **Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:**

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>FOR IN</b> | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | ONLY      |          |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023      |              |           | FFY 2024  |          |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal       | Local        | Total     | Federal   | Local    | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |              |           |           |          |          |
| ROW    | C         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 645       | 5 516     | 129       | (         | ) 0       | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0            | (         | ) 0       | 0        | NHPP     |
| CON    | C         | ) 0       | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 14,000    | 900       | 13,100    | (         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0            | (         | 0         | 0        | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | C         | ) 0       | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | (         | 0         | 0         | (         | 1,000     | -1,000    | 0         | 5,300         | -5,300       | (         | 4,000     | -4,000   | NHPP     |
| Total  | C         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 14,645    | 5 1,416   | 13,229    | (         | 1,000     | -1,000    | 0         | 5,300         | -5,300       | (         | 4,000     | -4,000   |          |



Rehabilitate the existing bridge on Kamehameha Highway.

Mile Post/s: MP 8.52 to MP 8.53

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

**Project Website:** 

Neighborhood(s): North Shore

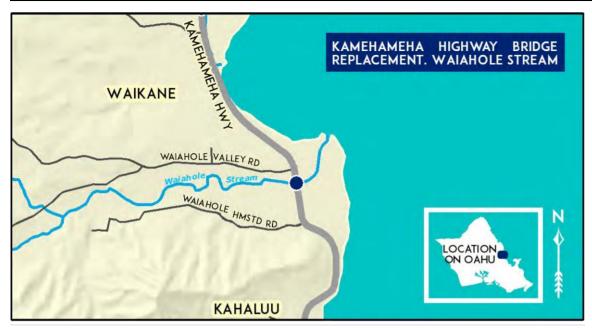
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$11,960,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION     | ONLY      | •         |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | •         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 2024  |           |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000) | Category |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| PE1          | (         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1,060     | 848       | 3 212     | NHPP     |
| PE2          | (         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ROW          | (         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| CON          | (         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total        | (         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1,060     | 848       | 3 212     |          |



Replace the existing concrete structure on Kamehameha Highway.

Bicycle and pedestrian facilities will be included when feasible.

Mile Post/s: Kamehameha Highway: MP 34.31 to MP 34.51

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Bicycle and pedestrian facilities will be

included when feasible.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Kahaluu

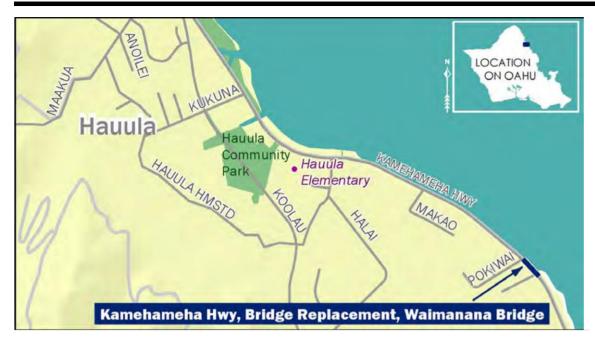
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$17,465,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | ONLY      |           |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  |           |           | FFY 2023  |              |           | FFY 2024  |           |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |           |          |
| ROW    | C         | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | 630       | 504       | 126       | 0         | 0         | 0            | C         | ) 0       | 0         | NHPP     |
| CON    | C         | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | 15,500    | 2,400     | 13,100    | 0         | 0         | 0            | C         | 0         | 0         | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | C         | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 5,000     | -5,000       | C         | 5,000     | -5,000    | NHPP     |
| Total  | C         | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | 16,130    | 2,904     | 13,226    | 0         | 5,000     | -5,000       | C         | 5,000     | -5,000    |          |



Replace the existing bridge on Kamehameha Highway.

Mile Post/s: MP 22.21 to MP 22.22

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Koolauloa

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$11,520,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>FOR IN</b> | <u>IFORM</u> | <b>ATION</b> | ONLY      | <u> </u>  |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023      |              |              | FFY 2024  | 1         |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal       | Local        | Total        | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |              |              |           |           |          |
| PE1          | 0         | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 665       | 5 532     | 133       | 0         | 0             | 0            | O            | )         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| PE2          | 0         | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | 0         | ) 0       | 0         | 950       | 760           | 190          | O            | )         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ROW          | 0         | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0            | 755          | 60        | 4 151     | NHPP     |
| CON          | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0            | 0            | )         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |              |              |           |           |          |
| Total        | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 665       | 532       | 133       | 950       | 760           | 190          | 755          | 60        | 4 151     |          |



Replace the existing concrete T-bridge on Kamehameha Highway in the vicinity of Hauula.

Mile Post/s: Kamehameha Highway: MP 21.12

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Koolauloa

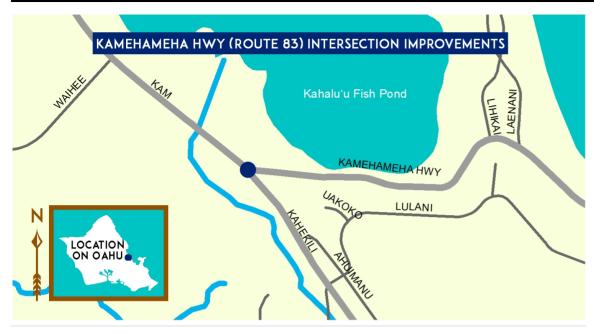
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$11,300,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# **Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:**

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>FOR IN</b> | <u>IFORM</u> | <b>ATION</b> | ONLY      | <u>r                                      </u> |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | 1         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2023      |              |              | FFY 2024  | 4  |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal       | Local        | Total        | Federal   | Local  | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)                                      | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |              |              |           |  |          |
| PREROW | 0         | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | ) 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 102       | 2 80      | 22        | 0         | 0             | 0            | (            | )         | 0 0  | NHPP     |
| ROW    | 0         | _         |           |           | •         | ) 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 960       |           |           | 0         | -             | 0            |              |           | 0 0  | NHPP     |
| CON    | 0         | _         |           |           | •         | ) 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 9,800     | 5,840     | _         | 0         | _             | 0            | `            | )         | 0 0  | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | 0         | _         |           | )         | 0 (       |           |           | 0 0       | 0         | 0,000     | ,         | 0,500     | 0         | 2.000         | -2,000       |              | )         | 0 0  | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | U         | , 0       |           | ,         | 0 (       | , ,       |           | 0 0       | U         | U         | , 0       | U         | U         | 2,000         | -2,000       |              | ,         | 0 0  | INIIII   |
| Total  | 0         | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | 10,862    | 6,688     | 4,174     | 0         | 2,000         | -2,000       | (            | )         | 0 0  |          |



Modify existing intersection and roadway approaches to a roundabout configuration. Improvement also include drainage system, curb and gutter, sidewalks, pavement markings and signing.

Mile Post/s: 36.19 to 36.41

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Improvements will also include drainage

system, curb, and sidewalks.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

**Project Website:** 

Neighborhood(s): Kahaluu

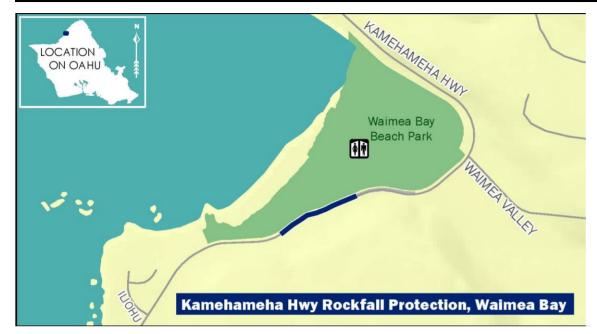
**Estimated Total Project Cost:** \$5,500,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | I ONL     | 7         |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              |           | FFY 202   | 4         |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |           |          |
| CON          | 0         | ) C       | ) (       | 0         | 0 (       | 0         | 5,000     | 4,000     | 1,000     | 0         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |           | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total        | 0         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 5,000     | 4,000     | 1,000     | 0         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |           | 0         | 0 0       |          |



Initiate rockfall mitigation measures along Kamehameha Highway at Waimea Bay.

Mile Post/s: MP 5.40 to MP 5.52

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): North Shore

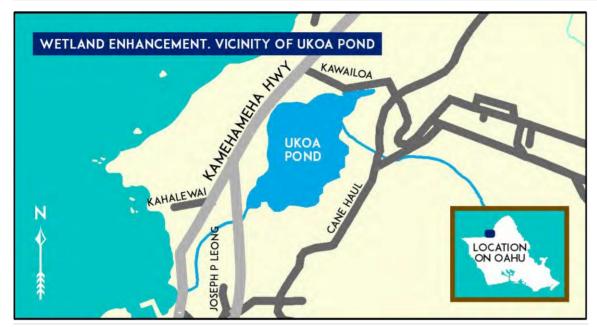
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$35,450,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <u>IFORM</u> | <u> 101TA</u> | <u>I ONL)</u> | <u> </u>  |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | <b>FFY 2021</b> |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              |               | FFY 202       | 4         |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal         | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total         |               |           | Funding  |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000)       | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000      | )(x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Haleiwa      | 1         |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |               |               |           |          |
| PE1          | 0         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 1,22      | 5 980           | 245       | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |               | 0             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| PE2          | 0         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0             | 0         | 800       | 640       | 160       | 0         | 0         | 0            |               | 0             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| CON          | 0         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0             | 0         | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 20,000    | 16,000    | 4,000        |               | 0             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Sunset       | Beach     |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |               |               |           |          |
| PE1          | 0         | ) C       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0             | 0         | 1,000     | 800       | 200       | 0         | 0         | 0            |               | 0             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| PE2          | 0         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0             | 0         | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 70            | 0 56          | 0 140     | NHPP     |
| Waimea       | a Bay     |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |               |               |           |          |
| PREROW       | 0         | ) C       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0             | 0         | 102       | 2 80      | 22        | 0         | 0         | 0            | 30            | 0 24          | 0 60      | NHPP     |
| ROW          | 0         | ) C       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0             | 0         | 500       | 400       | 100       | 0         | 0         | 0            |               | 0             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total        | 0         | ) C       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | o 0       | 1,22      | 5 980           | 245       | 2,402     | 1,920     | 482       | 20,000    | 16,000    | 4,000        | 1,00          | 0 80          | 0 200     | ı        |



Enhance wetlands along Kamehameha Highway (Route 83) near Ukoa Pond as a mitigation for previous impacts and wetland banking for future use. This is a wetland mitigation project on the North Shore that is related to the construction of the Haleiwa Bypass Road.

Mile Post/s: Joseph P. Leong Highway: MP 1.67 to 1.79

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): North Shore

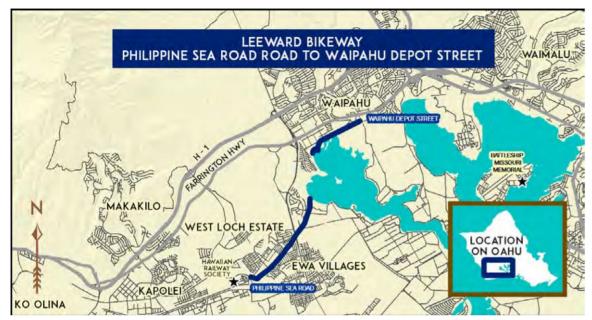
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$7,700,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR II    | <b>IFORM</b> | <b>ATION</b> | I ONLY     | 7         |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  | B            |              | FFY 2024   | 1         |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total        | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000     | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |            |           |          |
| CON    | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 2,040     | 1,632     | 408       | 0         | 0         | 0            |              | 0          | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | C         | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |              | 0          | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total  | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 2,040     | 1,632     | 408       | 0         | 0         | 0            |              | 0          | 0 0       |          |



Improve the bikeway/bike path from Philippine Sea Road to Waipahu Depot Street.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable.

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Bicycling facilities.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Waipahu, Ewa, Makakilo-Kapolei-Honokai Hale

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$11,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR II      | <u>NFORM</u> | <u> 101TA</u> | <u> 1 ONLY</u> | <u></u>   |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 202  | 20          |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |          | FFY 2023    | 3            |               | FFY 2024       | 1         |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federa   | Local       | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal     | Local        | Total         | Federal        | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000      | )(x\$1000)     | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |              |               |                |           |          |
| CON    | 9,454     | 175       | 9,279     | )         | 0        | 0 0         | )         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | ) (      | 0 0         | C            | ı             | 0              | 0 0       | Enhance  |
| ADVCON | 0         | 0         | 0         | )         | 0 4,8    | 38 -4,888   | 3         | 0 2,500   | -2,500    | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | ) (      | 0 0         | C            |               | 0              | 0 0       | Enhance  |
| Total  | 9,454     | 175       | 9,279     | )         | 0 4,8    | 38 -4,888   | 3         | 0 2,500   | -2,500    | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | ) (      | 0 0         | C            | ı             | 0              | 0 0       |          |



Includes, but is not limited to the installation of milled rumble strips or rumble edge stripes on shoulders where possible, high friction surface treatment, speed feedback sign, guardrail end treatment, in-lane pavement markers, LED speed limit signs and chevrons, widen paved shoulders where possible, pavement markings, and signing.

Mile Post/s: MP 2.70 to MP 8.30

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Kalihi Valley, Kaneohe

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$3,000,000

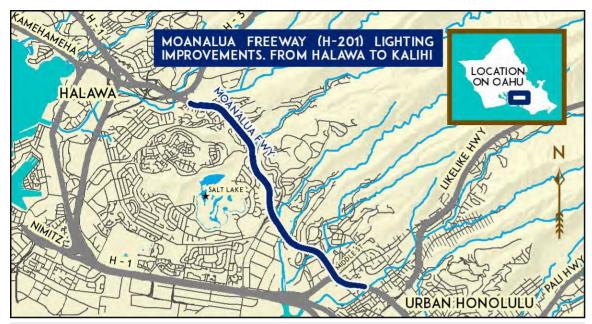
(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR IN    | <u>IFORM</u> | <u> ATIOI</u> | <u> 1 ONL)</u> | <u> </u>  |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | <u>!</u>  |          | FFY 2023  |              |               | FFY 202        | 4         |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local        | Total         | Federal        | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000      | )(x\$1000)     | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |              |               |                |           |          |
| CON    | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 2,70      | 0 430     | 2,270     | C         | 0         | 0         | C        | 0         | 0            |               | 0              | 0 0       | HSIP     |
| ADVCON | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | 2,000     | -2,000    | C        | 0         | 0            |               | 0              | 0 0       | HSIP     |
| Total  | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 2,70      | 0 430     | 2,270     | C         | 2,000     | -2,000    | C        | 0         | 0            |               | 0              | 0 0       | l        |

# OS44 Moanalua Freeway (Route 78) and Interstate Route H-2, Guardrail and Shoulder Improvements, Phase 2



# **Project Description:**

Install and/or upgrade the existing guardrails. Reconstruct and pave road shoulders.

Mile Post/s: Moanalua Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP 0.74, H-2

Freeway: MP 0.00 to MP 8.33

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

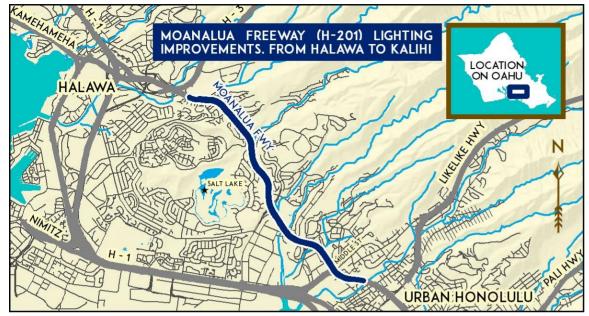
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$23,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | <b>ATION</b> | I ONL     | <u> </u>  |          |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|         |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | <b>FFY 2021</b> |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  | 1            |              | FFY 202   | 4         |          |
|         | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal         | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total        | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase   | (x\$1000)       | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000     | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Phase 1 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |           |           |          |
| ADVCON  |           | 3,000     | -3,000    | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0             | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |              | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Phase 2 | •         |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |           |           |          |
| CON     | C         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 13,30     | 0 8,640         | 4,660     | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            |              | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ADVCON  | C         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0             | 0         | (         | 2,000     | -2,000    | 0         | 0         | 0            |              | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total   | C         | 3,000     | -3,000    | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 13,30     | 0 8,640         | 4,660     | (         | 2,000     | -2,000    | 0         | 0         | 0            |              | 0         | 0 0       |          |



Upgrade/replace existing freeway lighting on Moanalua Freeway, from the Halawa Heights westbound off-ramp (milepost 1.12) to the Moanalua/H-1 Freeway merge at Middle Street (milepost 4.09).

Mile Post/s: Moanalua Freeway: MP 1.12 to MP 4.09

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

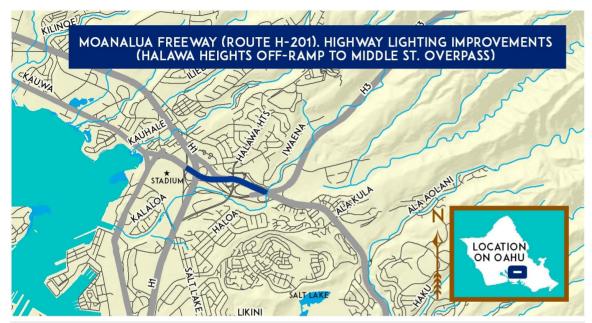
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$20,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|         |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   | FOR IN               | IFORM              | ATION              | ONLY                 | 7   |                     |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----|---------------------|
|         |                    | FFY 2019             | 9                  |                    | FFY 202              | 0                  |                    | FFY 2021             |                    |                    | FFY 2022             | 2                  |                   | FFY 2023             |                    |                    | FFY 2024             | 4   |                     |
| Phase   | Total<br>(x\$1000) | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) | Total<br>(x\$1000 | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) | Total<br>(x\$1000) | Federal<br>(x\$1000) |     | Funding<br>Category |
|         |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   |                      |                    |                    |                      |     |                     |
| ADVCON  | C                  | 5,500                | -5,500             | )                  | 0 5,50               | 0 -5,500           |                    | 0 0                  | 0                  | C                  | ) (                  | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                  | (                  | 0                    | 0 0 | NHPP                |
| Phase 2 | •                  |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   |                      |                    |                    |                      |     |                     |
| CON     | (                  | ) 0                  | 0                  | )                  | 0                    | 0 0                | 13,30              | 0 3,940              | 9,360              | (                  | ) (                  | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                  | (                  | 0                    | 0 0 | NHPP                |
| ADVCON  | (                  | ) 0                  | 0                  | )                  | 0                    | 0 0                | (                  | 0 0                  | 0                  | (                  | 3,700                | -3,700             | 0                 | 3,000                | -3,000             | (                  | 0                    | 0 0 | NHPP                |
| Total   | (                  | 5,500                | -5,500             | )                  | 0 5,50               | 0 -5,500           | 13,30              | 0 3,940              | 9,360              | (                  | 3,700                | -3,700             | 0                 | 3,000                | -3,000             | (                  | 0                    | 0 0 | 1                   |



Installation of new highway lighting system consist of new light poles and conduits, LED fixtures, trenching for conduits, conducts, foundations/barriers, power equipment, erosion control, and traffic control.

### Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all Highway

Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

**Project Website:** 

Neighborhood(s): Aiea

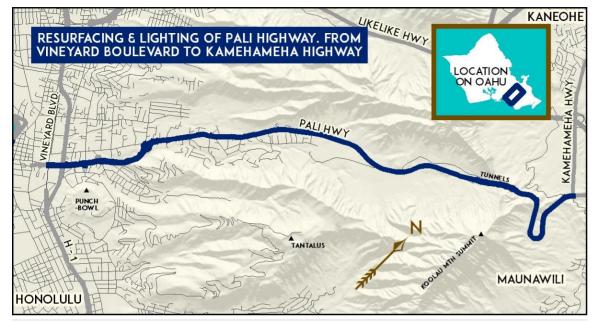
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$9,500,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION    | ONLY      | <u> </u>  |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  |           |           | FFY 2023  |           |          | FFY 2024  |           |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |          |
| CON          | C         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0 (       | 0         | 9,200     | 4,360     | 4,840     | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ADVCON       | C         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0 (       | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | C         | 3,000     | -3,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total        | C         | ) 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0 (       | 0         | 9,200     | 4,360     | 4,840     | C         | 3,000     | -3,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       |          |



Scope of work includes but is not limited to cold planing, resurfacing, reconstruction of weakened pavement, installation of new highway lighting, construction of concrete median barriers, replacement of guardrails in-kind and end treatments, installation of new guardrails, installing bridge rails, and installation of signs and pavement markings.

### Mile Post/s:

### Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Nuuanu-Punchbowl

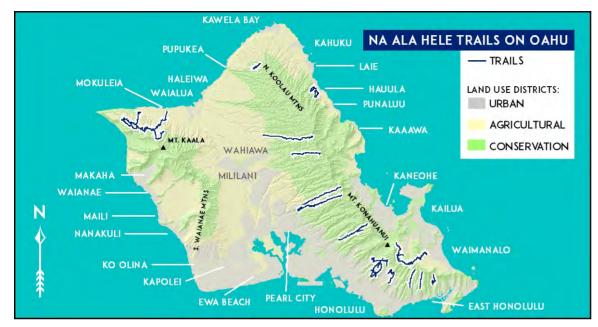
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$119,500,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|         |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   | FOR IN               | IFORM              | ATION | ONLY                 | <b>7</b>           |                     |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|         |                    | FFY 2019             | )                  |                    | FFY 2020             |                    |                    | FFY 2021             |                    |                    | FFY 2022             | 2                  |                   | FFY 2023             |                    |       | FFY 2024             | 1                  |                     |
| Phase   | Total<br>(x\$1000) | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) | Total<br>(x\$1000 | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) |       | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) | Funding<br>Category |
| Phase 1 | - Lightir          | ng Vineya            | rd Boule           | vard to K          | (ameham              | eh                 |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   |                      |                    |       |                      |                    |                     |
| ADVCON  | C                  | 11,000               | -11,000            | ) (                | 7,000                | -7,000             | (                  | 3,000                | -3,000             | (                  | ) 0                  | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                  | (     | )                    | 0 0                | NHPP                |
| Phase 2 | - Resur            | facing, Vi           | neyard E           | Boulevard          | l to Waok            | а                  |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   |                      |                    |       |                      |                    |                     |
| CON     | C                  | 0                    | C                  | 42,000             | 9,100                | 32,900             | (                  | 0 0                  | 0                  | (                  | ) 0                  | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                  | (     | )                    | 0 0                | NHPP                |
| ADVCON  | C                  | 0                    | (                  | ) (                | ) (                  | 0                  | (                  | 0 10,500             | -10,500            | (                  | 7,000                | -7,000             | 0                 | 7,000                | -7,000             | (     | )                    | 0 0                | NHPP                |
| Total   | C                  | 11,000               | -11,000            | 42,000             | 16,100               | 25,900             | (                  | 0 13,500             | -13,500            | (                  | 7,000                | -7,000             | 0                 | 7,000                | -7,000             | (     | )                    | 0 0                |                     |



A Federal-aid assistance program to help the State provide and maintain recreational trails for both motorized and non-motorized recreational use.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

**Neighborhood(s):** Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$2,154,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

Department of Land and Natural Resources

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN         | <u>IFORM</u> | <u> ATION</u> | <u>I ONLY</u> |           |                 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2020  | 1         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023       |              |               | FFY 2024      |           |                 |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | <b>Federal</b> | Local        | Total         | Federal       | Local     | Funding         |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000)      | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000) | Category        |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                |              |               |               |           |                 |
| CON          | 359       | 287       | 72        | 359       | 9 287     | 7 72      | 359       | 287       | 72        | 359       | 287       | 72        | 359       | 287            | 72           | 359           | 9 28          | 7 72      | NATL REC TRAILS |
| Total        | 359       | 287       | 72        | 2 359     | 9 287     | 7 72      | 359       | 287       | 72        | 359       | 287       | 72        | 359       | 287            | 72           | 359           | 9 28          | 7 72      |                 |



The description of work would be to design, construct and operate a truck weigh station to perform truck inspections and driver credential checks at the egress of the container terminal on Sand Island Access Road. The work includes auxilary lanes to accommodate truck vehicles, traffic controls, truck weighing infrastructure and computer hardware/ software, operator kiosk/ office.

### Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Kalihi-Palama

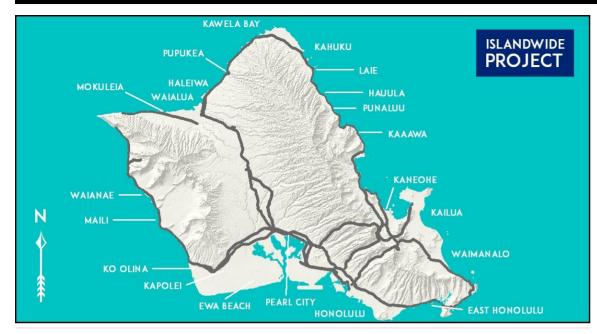
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$11,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR IN      | IFORM     | ATION    | ONLY      | <b>7</b>  |          |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|        |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | <u>!</u>  |          | FFY 2023    | <u> </u>  |          | FFY 2024  | 1         |          |
|        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal     | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |          |           |           |          |
| CON    | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | 7,200     | 2,000     | 5,200     | 0         | 0         | 0         | C        | 0           | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ADVCON | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 0         | 3,760     | -3,760    | C        | 0           | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Total  | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | 7,200     | 2,000     | 5,200     | 0         | 3,760     | -3,760    | C        | ) 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       |          |



Develop and construct shoreline protection measures to better protect roadways from flooding and erosion as identified and prioritized in the Statewide Shoreline Protection Program. This funding is for the Oahu District Sub-Program.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$50,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

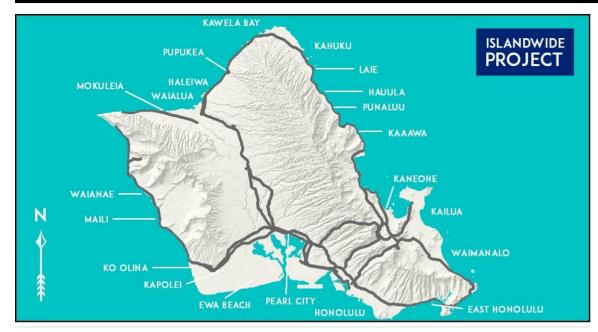
# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

Department of Land and Natural Resources

|              |           |            |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR IN    | NFORM     | <u> ATION</u> | <u>I ONLY</u> | <u> </u>  |          |
|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019   | )         |           | FFY 2020   | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |          | FFY 2023  | <u> </u>  |               | FFY 2024      | 4         |          |
|              | Total     | Federal    |           | Total     | Federal    | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   |           | Total    | Federal   | Local     |               | Federal       |           | Funding  |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Priority     | 1 - (Shor | rt-Term) I | Kamehar   | neha Hw   | y, Phase   | 2         |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |               |               |           |          |
| ROW          | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 500           | ) 40          | 0 100     | NHPP     |
| CON          | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 20,000        | 16,00         | 0 4,000   | NHPP     |
| Priority     | 1 - (Shor | rt-Term) K | (amehan   | neha Hw   | y Route, 8 | 33        |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |               |               |           |          |
| PE1          | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0 1,00    | 0 800      | 200       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| PE2          | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0 0       | 1,500     | 1,200     | 300       | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Priority     | 1 - (Shor | rt-Term) K | Kamehan   | neha Hw   | y, Phase   | 1         |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |               |               |           |          |
| ROW          | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 1,000     | 800       | 200       | 0        | 0         | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| CON          | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 3,000     | 2,400     | 600       | 0        | 0         | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| Priority :   | 2 - (Long | g-Term) L  | ocations  |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |               |               |           |          |
| PE1          | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 2,000    | 600       | 1,400     | (             | )             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| PE2          | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 4,000         | 3,20          | 0 800     | NHPP     |
| ROW          | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| CON          | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
| ADVCON       | C         | ) 0        | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | NHPP     |
|              |           |            |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |               |               |           |          |

| OS79 | Shoreline | Protection/Mi | tigation | Program |
|------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------|
|      |           |               |          |         |

|          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | <b>ATION</b> | ONLY        |          |          |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|
|          |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2021  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              | F            | FY 2024     |          |          |
|          | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total        | Federal     | Local    | Funding  |
| Phase    | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)(   | x\$1000) (x | k\$1000) | Category |
| Priority | 2 - (Long | -Term) L  | ocations  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |             |          |          |
| ADVCON   | 0         | ) C       | )         | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | ) (       | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0            | 1,000       | -1,000   | NHPP     |
| Total    | 0         |           | ) (       | 0 1,00    | 00 80     | 200       | 1,500     | 1,200     | 300       | 4,000     | 3,200     | 800       | 2,000     | 600       | 1,400        | 24,500       | 20,600      | 3,900    |          |



Construction of traffic counting stations for traffic data gathering and planning purposes. There is a separate phase shown for the rest of the islands in Statewide section of the STIP. This is a part of phase 2 of the Statewide project. The project will collect required Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data.

### Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

**Neighborhood(s):** Various Locations

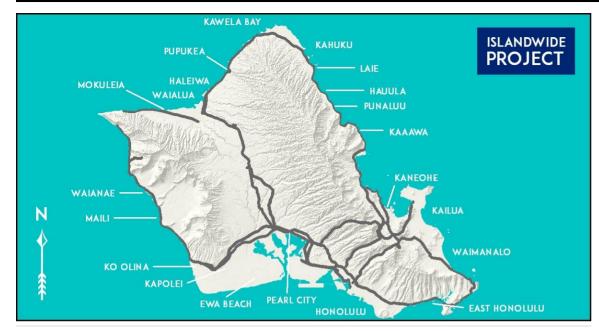
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$4,500,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR IN         | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION    | I ONLY     | 7         |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |          | FFY 2023       |              |          | FFY 2024   | 4         |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | <b>Federal</b> | Local        | Total    | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000)      | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000 | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |                |              |          |            |           |          |
| CON          | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 2,700     | 160       | 2,540     | 0        | 0              | 0            |          | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| ADVCON       | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 0         | ) 0       | 0         | 0        | 2,000          | -2,000       |          | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| Total        | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 2,700     | 160       | 2,540     | 0        | 2,000          | -2,000       |          | 0          | 0 0       |          |



Upgrade signal equipment to improve programmimg and optimization, to help improve traffic flow, reduce congestion, and prevent failures & downtime. Upgrades include replace old/damaged signal poles, underground conduits & wiring, signal controllers, and other equipment. Address five high priority intersections.

### Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all Highway

Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$6,250,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FHWA Funded)

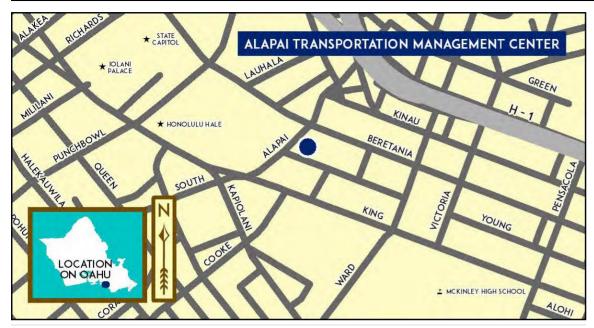
Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

City Department of Transportation Services

|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR II      | NFORM     | ATION    | ONLY      | <u> </u>  |          |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |          | FFY 2023    | 3         |          | FFY 2024  | 1         |          |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal     | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |          |           |           |          |
| CON   | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0 6,25    | 0 5,000   | 0 1,250   |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | (        | ) 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |          |           |           |          |
| Total | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0 6,25    | 0 5,000   | 1,250     |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | (        | ) 0         | 0         |          | 0         | 0 0       |          |

# **6.2.1 FHWA-Funded Projects**

6.2.1.2 Oahu City (OC) Projects



The transportation management center is a joint communication center next to the Alapai Transit Center. The center facilitates active traffic management through co-location and information sharing by City and State traffic management operations and the City's emergency response agencies. This project supports operations and management of the center.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Ala Moana-Kakaako

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$97,813,000

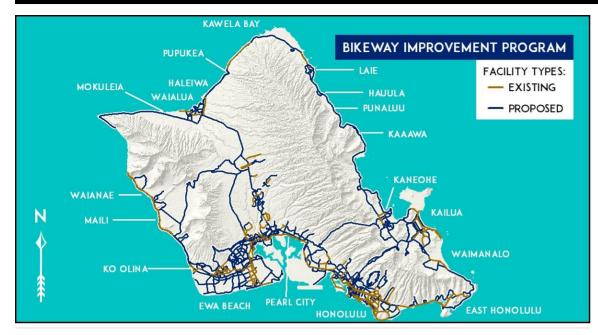
(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

City Department of Transportation Services

|        |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    | FOR IN               | IFORM              | ATION | ONLY                 | 7                  |                     |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|        |                    | FFY 2019             | )                  |                    | FFY 2020             | 1                  |                    | FFY 2021             |                    |                    | FFY 202              | 2                  |                    | FFY 2023             |                    |       | FFY 2024             |                    |                     |
| Phase  | Total<br>(x\$1000) | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) |       | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) | Funding<br>Category |
|        |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |       |                      |                    |                     |
| DES    | 500                | ) 0                  | 500                | ) (                | 0 (                  | 0                  | (                  | 0 0                  | 0                  | (                  | ) (                  | 0 0                | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | C     | ) (                  | 0 0                | Local Only          |
| ADVCON | C                  | 3,000                | -3,000             | ) (                | 0 (                  | 0 0                | (                  | 0 0                  | 0                  | (                  | ) (                  | 0 0                | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | C     | ) (                  | 0 0                | STP Flex            |
| EQP    | 250                | 200                  | 50                 | ) (                | 0 (                  | 0 0                | (                  | 0 0                  | 0                  | (                  | ) (                  | 0 0                | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | 375   | 5 30                 | 0 75               | STP Flex            |
| OPR    | 500                | 400                  | 100                | 50                 | 0 400                | 100                | 46                 | 3 370                | 93                 | 475                | 380                  | 95                 | 488                | 390                  | 98                 | 500   | 40                   | 0 100              | STP Flex            |
| INSP   | 1,500              | ) 0                  | 1,500              | ) (                | 0 (                  | 0                  | (                  | 0 0                  | 0                  | (                  | ) (                  | 0 0                | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | C     | ) (                  | 0 0                | Local Only          |
| Total  | 2,750              | 3,600                | -850               | 50                 | 0 400                | 100                | 46                 | 3 370                | 93                 | 475                | 5 380                | 95                 | 488                | 390                  | 98                 | 875   | 5 70                 | 0 175              |                     |



This is an ongoing islandwide program for the implementation of the Oahu Bicycle Master Plan improvements, the development of new projects, and the upgrade of existing bicycle projects.

### Mile Post/s:

**Complete Streets (CS):** 

Project will implement: Bikeway improvements; new bikeway

projects; and bikeway upgrades.

**Existing Feature/s:** See Oahu Bicycle Master Plan

Project Website: https://www.honolulu.gov/bicycle/bicyclefacilities/o

ahu-bike-plan.html

Neighborhood(s): Islandwide

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$2,452,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

City Department of Transportation Services

|          |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | ONLY      | 7         |          |
|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|          |            | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              |           | FFY 2024  | 4         |          |
|          | Total      | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase    | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Kailua-L | _anikai Bı | ike Path  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |           |          |
| PE1      | 0          | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 306       | 245       | 61        | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| PE2      | 0          | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| ROW      | 0          | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 1         | (         | ) 1       | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| TBD - D  | DES 2021   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |           |          |
| PE1      | 0          | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 312       | 250       | 62           | (         | 0         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| Waipah   | u Depot S  | Shared U  | lse Path  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |           |          |
| PE1      | 0          | 0         | ) (       | 20        | 0 160     | 0 40      |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| PE2      | 0          | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 102       | 82        | 20           | (         | 0         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| ROW      | 0          | 0         | ) (       | )         | 1 (       | 0 1       |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| CON      | 0          | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 1,53      | 0 1,22    | 4 306     | STP Flex |
| Total    | 0          | 0         | ) (       | ) 20      | 1 160     | 0 41      |           | 0 0       | 0         | 307       | 245       | 62        | 414       | 332       | 82           | 1,53      | 0 1,22    | 4 306     | i        |



Inventory, inspect, and appraise City bridges, including underwater inspection and scour survey.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$5,080,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

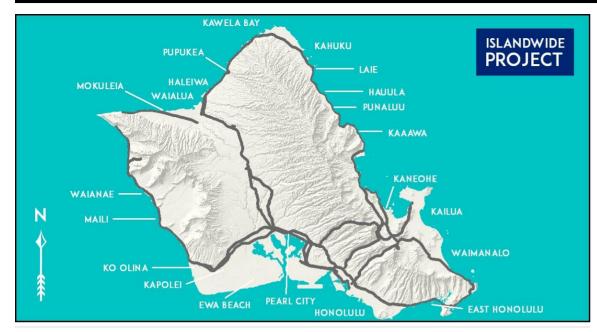
Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

#### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

City Department of Design and Construction

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | <b>ATION</b> | ONLY      |           |           |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |              | FFY 2024  |           |           |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total        | Federal   | Local     | Funding   |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category  |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |           |
| DES          | 1,270     | 800       | 470       | 1.27      | ) 800     | ) 470     | 1,270     | 0 800     | 470       | 1,270     | 800       | 470       | 1,270     | 800       | 470       | 1.27         | 0 800     | 0 470     | OS BRIDGE |
|              | , -       |           |           | ,         |           |           | ,         |           |           | , -       |           |           | , -       |           |           | ,            |           |           |           |
| Total        | 1,270     | 800       | 470       | 1,270     | 008       | 470       | 1,270     | 008       | 470       | 1,270     | 800       | 470       | 1,270     | 800       | 470       | 1,27         | 0 80      | 470       |           |

# OC-21-60 Electrification of Transportation



#### **Project Description:**

This project is part of the City and County of Honolulu's efforts to provide community-facing electric vehicle charging infrastructure and support the fast-growing number of residents with Evs with adequate charging infrastructure. The project will also enable the City to work toward transitioning its fleet vehicles and community-wide to 100% renewably powered.

Mile Post/s: NA

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Project will assess, but not guarantee,

design and installation of electric bike chargers in relevant locations.

Project Website: NA

Neighborhood(s): Islandwide

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$2,449,375,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

**Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:**Office of Climate Change, Sustainability, and Resiliency

|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>FOR IN</b> | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | I ONLY    | 7         |          |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | 0         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023      |              |           | FFY 2024  | 1         |          |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal       | Local        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |              |           |           |           |          |
| PLN   | C         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 63        | 50            | 13           | (         | )         | 0 0       | CongrDS  |
| DES   | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 263       | 210           | 53           | (         | )         | 0 0       | CongrDS  |
| CON   | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 1,309     | 1,047         | 262          | (         | )         | 0 0       | CongrDS  |
| EQP   | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 816       | 653           | 163          | (         | )         | 0 0       | CongrDS  |
| Total | (         | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 2,451     | 1,960         | 491          | (         | 0         | 0 0       | )        |



Upgrade and expand fiber optic lines, closed-circuit television (CCTV) cameras, data collection, and signal control in the urban center and outlying areas for connectivity to the Honolulu Traffic Control Center.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$13,136,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

#### **Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:**

|              |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR II    | NFORM     | <b>ATION</b> | ONLY      | <u> </u>  |          |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |            | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | 1         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  | }         |              | FFY 2024  | 4         |          |
|              | Total      | Federal   |           | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   |           | Total     | Federal   | Local     |              | Federal   |           | Funding  |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Phase :      | 15 - Nana  | akuli     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |          |
| PE2          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | 25        | 0 (       | 250       |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (            | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| CON          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3,825        | 3,06      | 0 765     | STP Flex |
| EQP          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 100          | )         | 0 100     | STP Flex |
| Phase :      | 16 - Waia  | nae       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |          |
| PE1          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | 25        | 0 200     | 50        |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (            | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| PE2          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | 321       | 255       | 66        | 0         | 0         | 0         | (            | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| CON          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 3,825     | 3,060     | 765       | (            | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| EQP          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 100       | 0         | 100       | (            | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| Phase :      | 17 - Maili |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |          |
| PE1          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 31        | 5 250     | 65        | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (            | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| PE2          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | 250       | 200       | 50        | 0         | 0         | 0         | (            | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| CON          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 3,800     | 3,000     | 800       | (            | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| EQP          | C          | ) 0       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 100       | 0         | 100       | (            | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| Total        | (          | ) (       | )         | 0 50      | 0 20      | 0 300     | 31        | 5 250     | 65        | 57′       | I 455     | 5 116     | 7,825     | 6,060     | 1,765     | 3,92         | 5 3,06    | 865       |          |



Construct improvements to enhance sub-regional roadway connectivity and mobility, increase capacity and accommodate multimodal transportation options, from Kapolei Golf Course Road to west of Fort Weaver Road.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Waipahu, Ewa

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$8,930,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

City Department of Design and Construction

|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION     | ONLY      | 7         |            |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 2024  | 4         |            |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local     |           | Federal   | Local     | Funding    |
| Phase | (x\$1000) | Category   |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |
| PE1   | 50        | 0         | 50        | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 10        | 0 0       | 10        | C         | ) 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | O         | )         | 0 0       | Local Only |
| PE2   | 3,950     | 0         | 3,950     | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 500       | 0 0       | 500       | (         | ) 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | )         | 0 0       | Local Only |
| ROW   | 0         | 0         | , c       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 10        | 0 0       | 10        | 15,000    | ) 0       | 15,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | )         | 0 0       | Local Only |
| CON   | 0         | 0         | ) C       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) 0       | 0         | 72,000    | 0         | 72,000    | 0         | )         | 0 0       | Local Only |
| Total | 4,000     | ) 0       | 4,000     | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 520       | 0 0       | 520       | 15,000    | ) 0       | 15,000    | 72,000    | 0         | 72,000    | O         | )         | 0 0       |            |



The Federal Lands Access Program (FLAP) was established to improve transportation facilities that provide access to, are adjacent to, or are

located within Federal lands. The Access Program supplements State and local resources for public roads, transit systems, and other transportation facilities, with an emphasis on high-use recreation sites and economic generators.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

**Project will implement:** No information available.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): To Be Determined

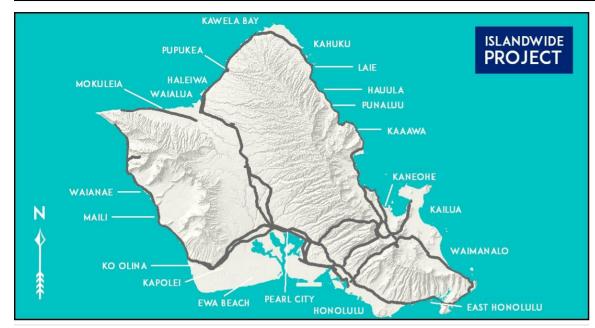
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$6,766,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

#### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|         |              |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION    | I ONLY     | 7         |          |
|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|         | F            | FY 2019 |           |           | FFY 2020  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2021  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |          | FFY 2023  |              |          | FFY 2024   | 4         |          |
|         | Total F      | ederal  | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local        | Total    | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase   | (x\$1000) (x | \$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000 | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Pearl H | arbor Multii | modal C | Connectio | on Altern | atives: P |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |              |          |            |           |          |
| PE2     | 733          | 586     | 147       | 7 13      | 7 110     | ) 27      |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | C        | 0         | 0            |          | 0          | 0 0       | FLAP     |
| CON     | 0            | 0       | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 1,375    | 1,100     | 275          |          | 0          | 0 0       | FLAP     |
| Total   | 733          | 586     | 147       | 7 13      | 7 110     | ) 27      |           | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 1,375    | 1,100     | 275          |          | 0          | 0 0       |          |



Design, construct, and inspect improvements to upgrade traffic controllers

Mile Post/s: No information available

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available

**Existing Feature/s:** Existing pedestrian signal will remain in

place. Operation of the pedestrian signal

will remain the same.

Existing bicycle signal will remain in place. Operation of the bicycle signal will remain

the same.

Project Website: none

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

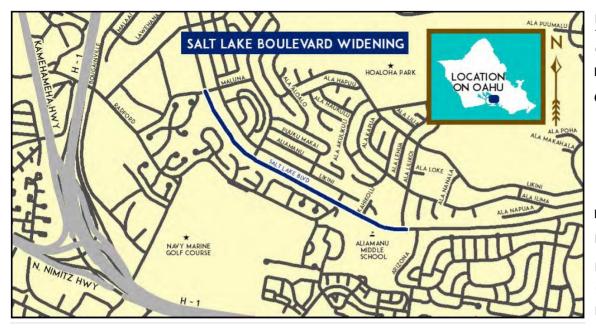
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$8,650,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

#### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | <b>ATION</b> | I ONLY     | 7         |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |          | FFY 2023  |              |              | FFY 2024   | 1         |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal   | Local        | Total        | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000     | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |              |              |            |           |          |
| PE1          | C         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0 0       | 0        | 0         | 0            |              | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| PE2          | C         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 150       | 120       | 30        | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | 0        | 0         | 0            |              | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| CON          | C         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 8,000     | 6,400     | 1,600     | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | 0        | 0         | 0            |              | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| EQP          | C         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0         | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | 0        | 0         | 0            |              | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| INSP         | C         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 500       | 400       | 100       | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | 0        | 0         | 0            |              | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| Total        | C         | ) C       | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0 0       | 8,650     | 6,920     | 1,730     | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | 0        | 0         | 0            |              | 0          | 0 0       |          |



To widen the Salt Lake Boulevard to a multi-lane roadway within the existing 100' right-of-way between Maluna and Ala Lilikoi Streets.

#### Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

Existing Feature/s: No info

No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Aliamanu-Salt Lake-Foster Village

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$92,000,000

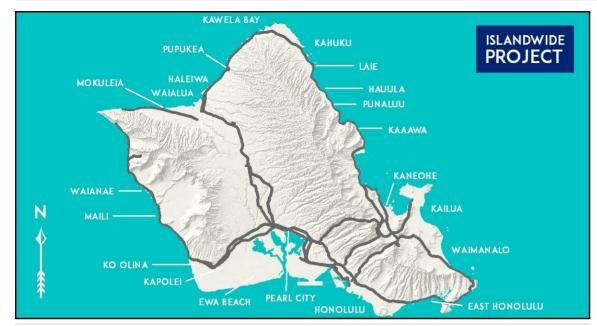
(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

#### **Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:**

City Department of Design and Construction

|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION     | ONLY      | 7         |            |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 2024  | 1         |            |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding    |
| Phase | (x\$1000) | Category   |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |
| PE1   | 0         | 0         | 0         | ) ;       | 5 (       | ) 5       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 0       | Local Only |
| PE2   | 10        | 0         | 10        | )         | 5 (       | 5         | 800       | 0 0       | 800       | 10        | ) (       | 10        | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 0       | Local Only |
| ROW   | 100       | 0         | 100       | 1         | 0 (       | 10        | 10        | 0 0       | 10        | 10        | ) (       | 10        | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 0       | Local Only |
| CON   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 21,50     | 0 (       | 21,500    | 15,600    | 0 0       | 15,600    | 2,000     | ) (       | 2,000     | 8,955     | 7,164     | 1,791     | 8,955     | 7,16      | 4 1,791   | STP Flex   |
| INSP  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 4,50      | 0 (       | 4,500     | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex   |
| Total | 110       | 0         | 110       | 26,02     | 0 (       | 26,020    | 16,410    | 0 0       | 16,410    | 2,020     | ) C       | 2,020     | 8,955     | 7,164     | 1,791     | 8,955     | 5 7,16    | 4 1,791   |            |



Provide traffic congestion relief and improve traffic safety at various locations, including but not limited to Kalaheo Avenue/Kailua Road, Mahoe and Waiphu Streets, Kailua Road/Wanaao Road intersection improvements, Kalakaua shared use crossing, and Manager's Drive/Hiapo Street intersection improvements.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Mahoe Street & Waipahu Street,

Manager's Drive & Hiapo Street, Kailua Road & Waanao Road: Roundabouts, accessible curbs, and sidewalk

improvements. Kalakaua Avenue: Bicycle lanes of 5 feet or greater width, shareduse paths of 10 feet or greater width, accessible curb ramps, and pedestrian

underpasses or overpasses.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$15,015,000

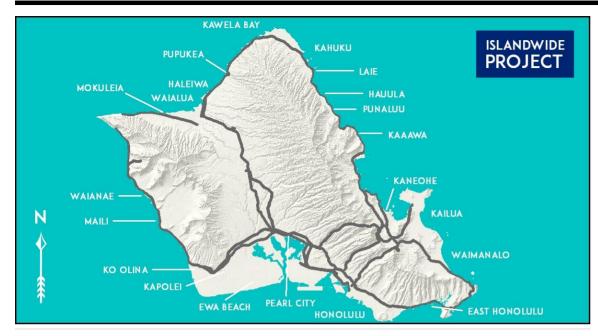
(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR II    | NFORM     | <u> ATION</u> | ONLY      | <u> </u>  |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2020  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  | 3         |               | FFY 2024  | 4         |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total         | Federal   | Local     | Funding  |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Kalahed      | o Avenue  | /Kailua R | oad       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |           |           |          |
| ROW          | C         | 0         | C         | 10        | 6 85      | 5 21      | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (             | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| CON          | C         | 0         | C         | 7,00      | 0 5,600   | 1,400     | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (             | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| INSP         | C         | 0         | C         | 1,02      | 0 816     | 204       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (             | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| Kalakau      | ıa Share  | d Use Cro | ossing    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |           |           |          |
| PE1          | 200       | 160       | 40        | ) (       | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (             | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| PE2          | C         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 131       | 104       | 4 27      | 0         | 0         | 0         | (             | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| CON          | C         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 1,275     | 1,020     | 255       | (             | )         | 0 0       | STP Flex |

|         |            |           |            |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>FOR II</b> | NFORM     | ATIO     | N ONL      | <b>1</b>  |            |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|
|         |            | FFY 2019  | 9          |           | FFY 202     | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023      | 3         |          | FFY 202    | 4         | •          |
|         | Total      | Federal   | Local      | Total     | Federal     | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal       | Local     | Total    | Federal    | Local     | Funding    |
| Phase   | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category   |
| Mahoe   | and Wai    | oahu Stre | eets       |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |           |          |            |           |            |
| CON     | C          | ) (       | ) (        | 0         | 0           | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | 3,500     | 2,800     | 700       | 0         | 0             | 0         | )        | 0          | 0         | 0 STP Flex |
| INSP    | C          | ) (       | ) (        | 0         | 0           | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | 800       | 640       | 160       | 0         | 0             | 0         | )        | 0          | 0         | 0 STP Flex |
| Manage  | er's Drive | /Hiapo St | treet Inte | rsection  | Improver    | า         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |           |          |            |           |            |
| PE1     | C          | ) (       | ) (        | 0         | 0           | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | 415       | 332       | 83        | 0         | 0             | 0         | )        | 0          | 0         | 0 STP Flex |
| PE2     | C          | ) (       | ) (        | 0         | 0           | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0         | 16       | 0 12       | 28 3      | 2 STP Flex |
| CON     | C          | ) (       | ) (        | 0         | 0           | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0         | )        | 0          | 0         | 0 STP Flex |
| TBD - E | DES 2021   | 1         |            |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |           |          |            |           |            |
| PE1     | C          | ) (       | ) (        | 0         | 0           | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | 408       | 326       | 82        | 0         | 0             | 0         | )        | 0          | 0         | 0 STP Flex |
| PE2     | C          | ) (       | ) (        | 0         | 0           | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0         | )        | 0          | 0         | 0 STP Flex |
| Total   | 200        | ) 160     | ) 40       | 0 8,12    | 26 6,50     | 1 1,625   | ;         | 0 0       | 0         | 5,254     | 4,202     | 1,052     | 1,275     | 1,020         | 255       | 16       | 0 12       | 28 3      | 2          |



Install and upgrade traffic signals islandwide including ADA improvements, signs and markings, and interties.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$21,692,000

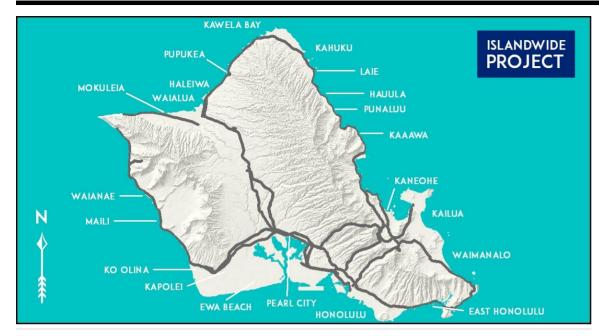
(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|         |                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION     | I ONLY     | <u> </u>  |          |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|         |                        | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | <b>FFY 2021</b> |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 2024   | 4         |          |
|         | Total                  | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal         | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase   | (x\$1000)              | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)       | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Phase 1 | 15 - Pros <sub>i</sub> | pect St/P | rospect F | PI, Keala | makai St/ |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |          |
| CON     | 0                      | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 1,500     | 1,200           | 300       | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| INSP    | 0                      | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | 300       | 240             | 60        | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| Phase 1 | 17                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |          |
| CON     | 3,910                  | 3,114     | 796       | 6         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0             | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| EQP     | 4                      | . 0       | ) 4       | ļ         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0             | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| Phase 1 | 18                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |          |
| CON     | 0                      | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0             | 0         | 3,450     | 2,760     | 690       | 1,250     | 1,000     | 250       | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| EQP     | 0                      | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0             | 0         | 1         | C         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| Phase 1 | 19                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |          |
| PE2     | 0                      | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0             | 0         | 260       | 208       | 52        | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| CON     | 0                      | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0             | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 4,463     | 3,570     | 893       | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| EQP     | 0                      | 0         |           | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0             | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 4         | 0         | 4         | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| Phase 2 | 20                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |          |
| PE1     | 0                      | 0         | ) (       | ) 25      | 0 200     | 50        | (         | 0 0             | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
| PE2     | 0                      | 0         | ) (       | )         | 0 (       | 0         | (         | 0 0             | 0         | 321       | 255       | 66        | 0         | 0         | 0         | (         | 0          | 0 0       | STP Flex |
|         |                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |          |

|         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | <b>ATION</b> | ONLY     | ·         |          |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|
|         |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | <b>FFY 2021</b> |           |           | FFY 2022  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2023  | }            | F            | FY 2024  |           |          |
|         | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal         | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total        | Federal  | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase   | (x\$1000)       | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)(   | x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
| Phase 2 | 20        |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |          |           |          |
| CON     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 3,901        | 3,12     | 780       | STP Flex |
| EQP     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 1            | (        | ) 1       | STP Flex |
| Phase 2 | 21        |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |          |           |          |
| PE1     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | 325       | 260       | 65        | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0            | (        | 0         | STP Flex |
| PE2     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 255       | 204       | 51           | 0            | (        | 0         | STP Flex |
| CON     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 3,825        | 3,060    | 765       | STP Flex |
| EQP     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 1            | (        | ) 1       | STP Flex |
| INSP    | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 998          | 799      | 199       | STP Flex |
| Phase 2 | 22 - TBD  |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |          |           |          |
| PE1     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 325       | 260       | 65           | 0            | (        | 0         | STP Flex |
| PE2     | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 250          | 200      | 50        | STP Flex |
| CON     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0            | (        | 0         | STP Flex |
| EQP     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0            | (        | 0         | STP Flex |
| Phase 2 | 23 - TBD  |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |          |           |          |
| PE2     | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 425       | 350       | 75           | 0            | (        | 0         | STP Flex |
| CON     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 3,750        | 3,000    | 750       | STP Flex |
| EQP     | 0         | 0         | (         | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 1            | (        | ) 1       | STP Flex |
| Phase 2 | 24 - TBD  |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |          |           |          |
| PE1     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 315       | 250       | 65           | 0            | (        | 0         | STP Flex |
| PE2     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 375          | 300      | 75        | STP Flex |
| Phase 2 | 25 - TBD  |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |          |           |          |
| PE1     | 0         | 0         |           | 0         | 0 (       | ) (       | ) (       | 0               | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 315          | 250      | 65        | STP Flex |
| Total   | 3,914     | 3,114     | 80        | 0 25      | 0 200     | 50        | 1,800     | 1,440           | 360       | 4,357     | 3,483     | 874       | 7,037     | 5,634     | 1,403        | 13,417       | 10,730   | 2,687     |          |



The Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) is a competitive grant program that provides funding for programs and projects defined as transportation alternatives, including on- and off-road pedestrian and bicycle facilities, infrastructure projects for improving non-driver access to public transportation and enhanced mobility, and community improvement activities. Locations to be determined by the State TAP Project Evaluation and Ranking process. HART projects may be flexed from FHWA to FTA.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Islandwide

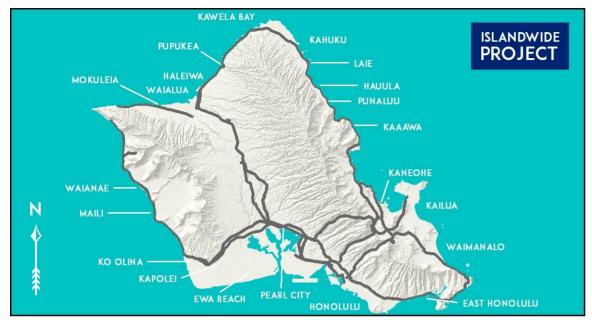
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$643,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|         |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   | FOR IN                 | IFORM              | ATION              | I ONLY               | 7                  |                     |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|         |                    | FFY 2019             | )                  |                    | FFY 2020             | <u> </u>           |                    | FFY 2021             | <u> </u>           |                    | FFY 202              | 2                  |                   | FFY 2023               |                    |                    | FFY 2024             |                    |                     |
| Phase   | Total<br>(x\$1000) | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) | Total<br>(x\$1000 | Federal<br>) (x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) | Total<br>(x\$1000) | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) | Funding<br>Category |
| Phase 3 | 3 - Haleiv         | va Road I            | Multi-Use          | e Path             |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   |                        |                    |                    |                      |                    |                     |
| PE2     | C                  | 0                    | (                  | )                  | 0 (                  | 0                  |                    | 0 0                  | 0                  | ) (                | ) (                  | 0 0                | 218               | 174                    | 44                 | (                  | ) (                  | 0 0                | TAP                 |
| Phase 8 | 5 - Transi         | it Oriented          | d Develo           | pment W            | /ayfinder            |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                   |                        |                    |                    |                      |                    |                     |
| PE2     | 425                | 340                  | 85                 | 5                  | 0 (                  | 0                  |                    | 0 0                  | 0                  | ) (                | ) (                  | 0 0                | C                 | 0                      | 0                  | (                  | ) (                  | 0 0                | TAP                 |
| Total   | 425                | 5 340                | 85                 | 5                  | 0 (                  | 0                  |                    | 0 0                  | 0                  | ) (                | ) (                  | 0 0                | 218               | 174                    | 44                 |                    | ) (                  | 0 0                |                     |



The Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) is a competitive grant program that provides funding for programs and projects defined as transportation alternatives, including on- and off-road pedestrian and bicycle facilities, infrastructure projects for improving non-driver access to public transportation and enhanced mobility, and community improvement activities. Locations to be determined by the OahuMPO TAP Project Evaluation and Ranking process. HART projects may be flexed from FHWA to FTA.

#### Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: No information available. However, CS

principles will be considered in all

Highway Projects.

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: http://www.oahumpo.org/resources/publications-

and-reports/transportation-alternatives-program-

oahu/

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$46,600,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

#### **Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:**

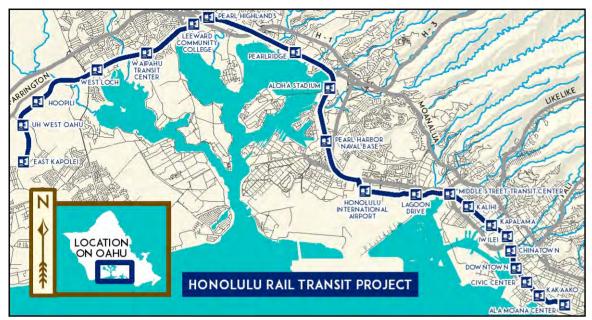
|              |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    | FOR IN               | <u>IFORM</u>       | <u>ATION</u> | ONLY                 | <u> </u> |                     |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
|              |                    | FFY 2019             | )                  |                    | FFY 2020             | )                  |                    | <b>FFY 2021</b>      |                    |                    | FFY 2022             | 2                  |                    | FFY 2023             |                    |              | FFY 2024             | 4        |                     |
| <u>Phase</u> | Total<br>(x\$1000) | Federal<br>(x\$1000) | Local<br>(x\$1000) |              | Federal<br>(x\$1000) |          | Funding<br>Category |
| Phase 3      | 3 - Ala W          | ai Bridge            | Project            |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |              |                      |          |                     |
| PE1          | 300                | 240                  | 60                 | )                  | 0 (                  | ) (                | 500                | 400                  | 100                | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | (            | )                    | 0 0      | TAP-U               |
| PE2          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | )                  | 0 (                  | ) (                | (                  | 0 0                  | 0                  | 2,350              | 1,880                | 470                | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | (            | )                    | 0 0      | STP Flex            |
| PE2          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | )                  | 0 (                  | ) (                | (                  | 0 0                  | 0                  | 1,250              | 1,000                | 250                | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | (            | )                    | 0 0      | TAP-U               |
| CON          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | )                  | 0 (                  | ) (                | (                  | 0 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | 16,828             | 13,462               | 3,366              | (            | )                    | 0 0      | STP Flex            |
| Rail Sta     | tion Mult          | imodal Ad            | cess Imp           | oroveme            | nts (flex            |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |                    |                      |                    |              |                      |          |                     |
| PE1          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | )                  | 0 (                  | ) (                | 1,250              | 1,000                | 250                | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | (            | )                    | 0 0      | TAP-U               |
| PE2          | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | )                  | 0 (                  | ) (                | 4,000              | 3,200                | 800                | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                    | 0                  | (            | )                    | 0 0      | TAP-U               |

| OC25 Transportation Alternatives Program (MPO) at Various Location | ons |
|--|-----|
|--|-----|

|          |              |           |           |           |            |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | <b>ATION</b> | ONLY      | *         |            |
|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|          |              | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020   |           |           | <b>FFY 2021</b> |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |              | FFY 2024  |           |            |
|          | Total        | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal    | Local     | Total     | Federal         | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total        | Federal   | Local     | Funding    |
| Phase    | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)       | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category   |
| Rail Sta | ation Multii | modal A   | ccess Im  | proveme   | ents (flex |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |            |
| CON      | 0            | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0         | ) (       | 0 0             | 0         | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 35,000       | ) (       | 0 35,000  | Local Only |
| INSP     | 0            | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0 (        | 0         | ) (       | 0 0             | 0         | 0         | C         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3,000        | ) (       | 0 3,000   | Local Only |
| Total    | 300          | 240       | ) 60      | 0         | 0 (        | ) 0       | 5,750     | 0 4,600         | 1,150     | 3,600     | 2,880     | 720       | 16,828    | 13,462    | 3,366     | 38,000       | ) (       | 0 38,000  |            |

# **6.2.2 FTA-Funded Projects**

6.2.2.1 Oahu State (OS) Projects



Provide operational resources for the State Safety Oversight Program administered by the HDOT Rail Transit Safety Office and will Implement 49 CFR Part 674 State Safety Oversight Final Rule.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Islandwide

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$1,874,000

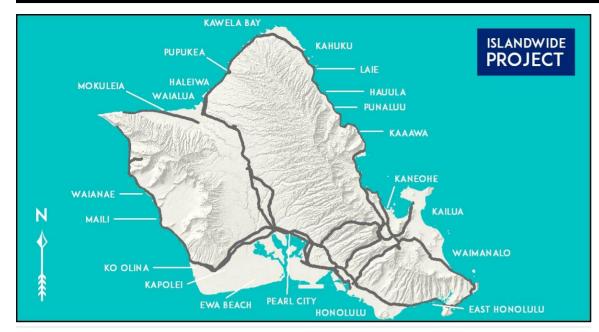
(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FTA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

Hawaii Department of Transportation

|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | I ONLY     | 7         |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              |           | FFY 2024   | 4         |          |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total     | Federal    | Local     | Funding  |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category |
|              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |            |           |          |
| OPR          | 290       | 232       | . 58      | 3 29      | 9 239     | 60        | 30        | 7 246     | 61        | 316       | 5 253     | 8 63      | 326       | 261       | 65           | 33        | 6 26       | 9 67      | §5329    |
| Total        | 290       | 232       | 2 58      | 3 29      | 9 239     | 60        | 30        | 7 246     | 61        | 316       | 6 253     | 3 63      | 326       | 261       | 65           | 33        | 6 26       | 9 67      |          |



Funds from the program will be utilized for the purchase of buses for paratransit services for seniors and individuals with disabilities.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

**Estimated Total Project Cost:** \$3,519,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

**Project Sponsor:** State of Hawaii (FTA Funded)

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

Hawaii Department of Transportation

|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <u>IFORM</u> | <b>ATION</b> | <u>I ONLY</u> | <u> </u>  |          |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | 1         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |              |              | FFY 2024      |           |          |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total        | Federal       | Local     | Funding  |
| Phase | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000) | Category |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |               |           |          |
| EQP   | 544       | 435       | 109       | 56        | 0 448     | 3 112     | 570       | 6 461     | 115       | 594       | 475       | 5 119     | 613       | 490       | 123          | 632          | 2 50          | 5 127     | §5310    |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |              |               |           |          |
| Total | 544       | 435       | 109       | 56        | 0 448     | 3 112     | 570       | 6 461     | 115       | 594       | 475       | 5 119     | 613       | 490       | 123          | 632          | 2 505         | 127       |          |

# **6.2.2 FTA-Funded Projects**

6.2.2.2 Oahu City (OC) Projects



Purchase replacement transit buses and Handi-Van vehicles.

By FFY:

2019: 30 < 30' buses + 10 - 40' buses + 19 - 60' buses 2020: 36 < 30' vehicles + 20 - 40' buses + 20 60' buses 2021: 25 < 30' buses + 24 - 40' buses + 10 - 60' buses 2022: 30< 30' buses + 10 - 40' buses + 10 - 60' buses

2023: TBD 2024: TBD

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: http://www.thebus.org and

http://www.honolulu.gov/dts

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$183,408,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

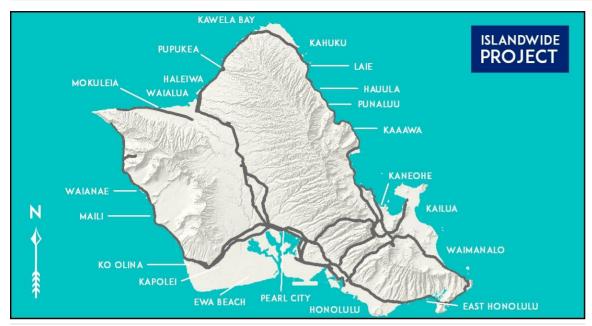
#### **Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:**

|         |            |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR II    | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | I ONLY    | <u> </u>  |                    |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
|         |            | FFY 2019  | <u> </u>   |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  | }            |           | FFY 2024  | 4         |                    |
|         | Total      | Federal   | Local      | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding            |
| Phase   | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category           |
| 2019: 3 | 30 <30' bu | ses +10   | - 40' buse | es +19 -  | 60' bus   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |           |                    |
| DES     | 642        | 513       | 129        |           | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | §5339 (2017)       |
| EQP     | 1,223      | 978       | 245        |           | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | §5307/§5340        |
| EQP     | 14,353     | 11,482    | 2,871      |           | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | §5307/5340 (2018)  |
| EQP     | 916        | 733       | 183        |           | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | §5310-Urban        |
| EQP     | 741        | 593       | 148        |           | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | §5310-Urban (2017) |
| EQP     | 901        | 721       | 180        |           | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | §5310-Urban (2018) |
| EQP     | 0          | 0         | 0          | )         | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | §5337 SOGR         |
| EQP     | 141        | 113       | 28         |           | 0         | 0 0       | )         | 0 0       | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | §5337 SOGR (2017)  |
| EQP     | 1,363      | 1,090     | 273        |           | 0         | 0 0       | 1         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | ) 0       | 0         | 0         | 0            | (         | 0         | 0 0       | §5337 SOGR (2018)  |

**OC13** 

# OC13 Bus and Handi-Van Acquisition Program

|         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | IFORM     | ATION     | ONLY      | <u> </u>  |             |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|         |           | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  | 1         |           | FFY 2024  |           |             |
|         | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding     |
| Phase   | (x\$1000) | Category    |
| 2023: 7 | BD        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| DES     | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | (         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0 0       | 450       | 360       | 90        | (         | 0 (       | 0 0       | CongrDS     |
| CON     | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | (         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 1,875     | 1,500     | 375       | . (       | 0 (       | 0 0       | CongrDS     |
| EQP     | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | C         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 20,316    | 13,225    | 7,091     | (         | 0 (       | 0         | CongrDS     |
| 2024: 7 | BD        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| EQP     | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | C         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 17,025    | 5 9,174   | 7,851     | §5307/§5340 |
| EQP     | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | C         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 434       | 4 347     | 7 87      | §5310-Urban |
| EQP     | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | C         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1,925     | 5 1,540   | 385       | §5337 SOGR  |
| EQP     | (         | ) (       | ) (       | )         | 0         | 0 0       | C         | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 4,003     | 3 3,202   | 2 801     | §5339       |
| Total   | 28,712    | 2 22,969  | 9 5,743   | 3 45,88   | 9 33,82   | 8 12,061  | 31,111    | 24,888    | 6,223     | 22,528    | 3 13,749  | 9 8,779   | 45,620    | 29,109    | 16,511    | 23,436    | 6 14,302  | 2 9,134   |             |



Modify bus stops to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Improve the mobility independence for transit users of all ages and abilities, pedestrian access, and the number of ADA accessible bus stops.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$4,177,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |          | FOR IN      | IFORM     | ATION     | ONLY       | <u> </u>  |             |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|       |           | FFY 201   | 9         |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | <b>FFY 2021</b> |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |          | FFY 2023    |           |           | FFY 2024   | 4         |             |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal         | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total    | Federal     | Local     | Total     | Federal    | Local     | Funding     |
| Phase | (x\$1000)       | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | )(x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category    |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                 |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |           |            |           |             |
| DES   | (         | ) (       | ) 0       | )         | 1 (       | ) 1       | 36        | 5 292           | 73        | C         | ) (       | 0         | (        | 0           | 0         | (         | 0 (        | 0 0       | §5307/§5340 |
| CON   | 741       | I 304     | 437       | 7 74      | 1 304     | 437       | 250       | 200             | 50        | 380       | 304       | 76        | 380      | 304         | 76        | 380       | 0 304      | 4 76      | §5307/§5340 |
| CON   | (         | ) (       | ) 0       | 40        | 6 325     | 5 81      | (         | 0 0             | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | (        | 0           | 0         | (         | ) (        | 0 0       | §5307/§5340 |
| Total | 741       | I 304     | 437       | 7 1,14    | 8 629     | 519       | 61        | 5 492           | 123       | 380       | 304       | 76        | 380      | 304         | 76        | 380       | 0 304      | 4 76      |             |

OC24



#### **Project Description:**

Department of Transportation Services staff attendance at training workshops offered by the National Transit Institute.

Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

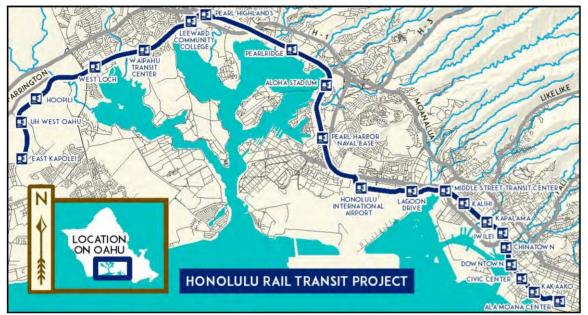
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$143,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|       |           |           | Local (x\$1000)         Total Federal (x\$1000)         Federal (x\$1000)         Local (x\$1000)         Total Federal (x\$1000)         Total Federal (x\$1000)         Local (x\$1000)         Total Federal |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
|-------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | 9   |           | FFY 2020  | 1         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  |           |           | FFY 2024  |           |             |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local   | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding     |
| Phase | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)   | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category    |
|       |           |           |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| OPR   | 26        | 21        |   | 5 2       | 28 23     | > 6       |           | 0 0       | 0         | 20        | ) 29      | 3 6       | 30        | 24        | 6         | 3(        | ) 24      | 1 6       | §5307/§5340 |
| 0111  | 20        |           | •   | _         |           | _         |           | 0 0       | Ŭ         |           |           | , ,       | 00        |           | Ü         | 0.        | _         |           | 30001/30010 |
| Total | 26        | 21        |   | 5 2       | 28 22     | 2 6       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | 29        | ) 23      | 3 6       | 30        | 24        | 6         | 30        | ) 24      | 4 6       |             |



Plan, design, and construct a fixed guideway system between East Kapolei and Ala Moana Center. The system includes stations and related appurtenances, park-and-ride facilities, a maintenance and storage facility, light metro vehicles, and associated core systems.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: http://www.honolulutransit.org

**Neighborhood(s):** Ala Moana-Kakaako, Downtown, Kalihi-Palama,

Airport, Pearl City, Waipahu, Ewa, Makakilo-

Kapolei-Honokai Hale

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$8,299,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

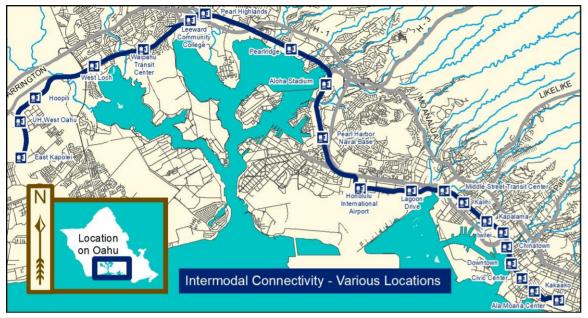
Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

#### Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

Honolulu Authority for Rapid Transportation

|              |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN    | <b>IFORM</b> | ATION     | ONLY        |           |             |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|              |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020   | <u> </u>  |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  |           |           | FFY 2023  |              |           | FFY 2024    |           |             |
|              | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal    | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local        | Total     | Federal     | Local     | Funding     |
| <b>Phase</b> | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)    | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) ( | (x\$1000) | Category    |
| §5309 ∧      | lew Star  | ts        |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |             |           |             |
| HRTP         | (         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (        | ) (       | 1,250,000 | 400,000   | 850,000   | 468,750   | 150,000   | 318,750   | 312,500   | 100,000   | 212,500      | 156,250   | 50,000      | 106,250   | §5309 NS    |
| Phase 1      | TAP MI    | PO - HAR  | T Secure  | Bike St   | orage Un   | its       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |             |           |             |
| CON          | C         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (        | ) (       | 500       | 400       | 100       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0         | 0 0         | 0         | §5307/§5340 |
| Phase 1      | TAP St    | ate - HAR | T Chinat  | own Bike  | e Facility | (         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |             |           |             |
| PE2/CON      | C         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (        | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 250       | 200       | 50        | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0         | 0 0         | 0         | §5307/§5340 |
| Phase 2      | TAP MI    | PO - HAR  | T Middle  | Loch Co   | onnector   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |              |           |             |           |             |
| CON          | (         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (        | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 500       | 400       | 100       | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0         | 0           | 0         | §5307/§5340 |
| Total        | (         | 0         | C         | )         | 0 (        | ) (       | 1,250,500 | 400,400   | 850,100   | 469,500   | 150,600   | 318,900   | 312,500   | 100,000   | 212,500      | 156,250   | 50,000      | 106,250   |             |

# OC-21-59 Intermodal Connectivity - TA Set-Aside (OahuMPO)



#### **Project Description:**

This program encompasses projects that have been awarded OahuMPO Transportation Set-Aside funds (TA Set-Aside) and have been flexed from FHWA to FTA. The TA Set-Aside is a competitive grant program that provides funding for programs and projects defined as transportation alternatives, including on- and off-road pedestrian and bicycle facilities, infrastructure projects for improving non-driver access to public transportation and enhanced mobility, and community improvement activities. Locations to be determined by the OahuMPO TA Project Evaluation and Ranking process.

#### Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Project will incorporate complete streets

features for pedestrian and bicycle use.

**Existing Feature/s:** 

**Project Website:** 

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

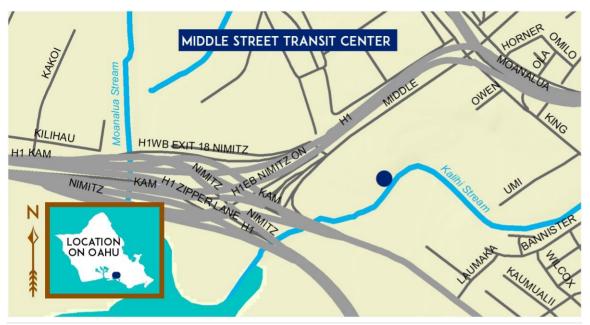
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$43,250,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IN      | IFORM     | ATION     | ONLY      | ,         |            |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|              |            | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023    |           |           | FFY 2024  |           |            |
|              | Total      | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   |           | Total     | Federal     | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding    |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | Category   |
| Rail Sta     | ation Mult | imodal Ad | ccess Im  | proveme   | nts       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |
| PE1          | C          | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 (       | 0 0       | 1,250     | 1,000     | 250       | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | TAP-U      |
| PE2          | C          | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 (       | 0 0       | 4,000     | 2,113     | 1,887     | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 0       | TAP-U      |
| CON          | C          | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0         | 35,000    | ) (       | 35,000    | Local Only |
| INSP         | C          | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0 (       | 0 0       | (         | 0 0       | 0         | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0         | 3,000     | ) (       | 3,000     | Local Only |
| Total        | C          | ) 0       | (         | ) (       | 0 (       | 0         | 5,250     | 3,113     | 2,137     | (         | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0         | 38,000    | ) (       | 38,000    |            |



Acquire property located at the Middle Street Transit Center, plan, and design the entire transit campus.

Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

**Project will implement:** 

**Existing Feature/s:** 

**Project Website:** 

Neighborhood(s): Kalihi-Palama

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$42,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|              |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          | FOR II      | NFORM     | <u> ATION</u> | <u>I ONLY</u> |           |                  |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|
|              |            | FFY 2019  | 9         |           | FFY 2020  | 0         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |          | FFY 2023    | 3         |               | FFY 2024      |           |                  |
|              | Total      | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   |           | Total    | Federal     | Local     | Total         | Federal       | Local     | Funding          |
| <u>Phase</u> | (x\$1000)  | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000 | ) (x\$1000) | (x\$1000) | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000) | Category         |
| Middle       | Street Tra | ansit Cen | ter- New  | Project   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |               |               |           |                  |
| PE1          | (          | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | (        | ) 0         | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | Local Funds Only |
| PE2          | (          | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | (        | 0           | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | Local Funds Only |
| ROW          | (          | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 31,436    | 25,148    | 6,288     | C         | ) (       | 0         | (        | 0           | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | §5307/§5340      |
| Prior T      | ransit Inv | estment*  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |             |           |               |               |           |                  |
| ROW          | (          | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | -25,148   | -25,148   | 0         | C         | ) (       | 0         | (        | ) 0         | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | §5307/§5340      |
| Total        | (          | ) (       | ) (       | 0         | 0         | 0 0       | 6,288     | 3 0       | 6,288     | C         | ) (       | 0         | (        | ) 0         | 0         | (             | )             | 0 0       | ı                |



Preventive maintenance of FTA-funded rolling stock (buses and Handi-Vans) includes parts, labor, and other related expenses.

Mile Post/s:

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

Existing Feature/s: Not applicable

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

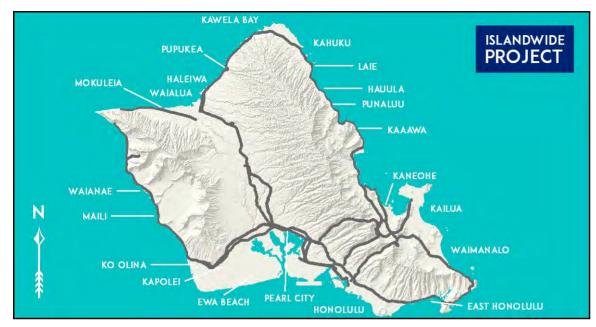
Estimated Total Project Cost: \$105,000,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR IP    | <u> IFORM</u> | <u> ATION</u> | ONLY      |          |             |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
|       |           | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  |           |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 2022  | 2         |           | FFY 2023  | }             |               | FFY 2024  |          |             |
|       | Total     | Federal   | Local         | Total         | Federal   | Local    | Funding     |
| Phase | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000)     | (x\$1000) | x\$1000) | Category    |
|       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |               |           |          |             |
| OPR   | 26,250    | 21,000    | 5,250     | 26,250    | 21,000    | 5,250     | 26,250    | 21,000    | 5,250     | 26,250    | 21,000    | 5,250     | 26,250    | 21,000    | 5,250         | 26,250        | 21,000    | 5,250    | §5307/§5340 |
| Total | 26,250    | 21,000    | 5,250     | 26,250    | 21,000    | 5,250     | 26,250    | 21,000    | 5,250     | 26,250    | 21,000    | 5,250     | 26,250    | 21,000    | 5,250         | 26,250        | 21,000    | 5,250    |             |



Capital improvement projects at various locations will provide safety and security aboard transit vehicles and at future and existing bus stops and transit centers, park-and-ride lots, and bus maintenance facilities.

Mile Post/s: Not applicable

Complete Streets (CS):

Project will implement: Not applicable

**Existing Feature/s:** No information available.

Project Website: None

Neighborhood(s): Various Locations

Estimated Total Project Cost: \$2,305,000

(May include project costs outside of the 4-year TIP and 2 informational years.)

Project Sponsor: City and County of Honolulu

# Agency Responsible for Carrying Out Project/Phase:

|       |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | FOR II    | NFORM     | ATION     | ONLY      |           |                  |
|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
|       |             | FFY 2019  | )         |           | FFY 2020  | )         |           | FFY 2021  |           |           | FFY 202   | 2         |           | FFY 2023  | 3         |           | FFY 2024  |           |                  |
|       | Total       | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Total     | Federal   | Local     | Funding          |
| Phase | (x\$1000) ( | (x\$1000) | Category         |
|       |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                  |
| PLN   | 1           | 0         | 1         | I         | 1         | 0 1       |           | 1 0       | 1         | 1         | (         | ) 1       | 1         | 0         | 1         |           | 1 (       | 0 1       | Local Funds Only |
| DES   | 1           | 0         | 1         |           | 1         | 0 1       | 25        | 5 204     | 51        | 1         | (         | ) 1       | 1         | 0         | 1         |           | 1 (       | 0 1       | §5307/§5340      |
| CON   | 1           | 0         | 1         | I         | 1         | 0 1       | 550       | 440       | 110       | 1         | (         | ) 1       | 1         | 0         | 1         |           | 1 (       | 0 1       | §5307/§5340      |
| EQP   | 377         | 304       | 73        | 36        | 4 29      | 1 73      | (         | 0         | 0         | 377       | 301       | l 76      | 378       | 302       | 76        | 38        | 2 30      | 5 77      | §5307/§5340      |
| Total | 380         | 304       | 76        | 36        | 7 29      | 1 76      | 806       | 644       | 162       | 380       | 301       | l 79      | 381       | 302       | 79        | 38        | 5 30      | 5 80      |                  |

# **6.3 FUNDING SUMMARY**

|                        |  | Fl                        | FYS 20                         | 019-2                          | 022 TR                    | ANSPO                     | ORTATI                         | ON IMF   | PROVE                           | MENT I                     | PROGR                      | AM (TI                     | P)                              |                                      |                                      |                                     | VE YEARS<br>ATION ONLY          |                                 |                            |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                        |  |                           | FY 2019                        |                                |                           | FY 2020                   |                                |  | FY 2021                         |                            |                            | FY 2022                    |                                 |                                      | FFY 2023                             |                                     | -                               | FY 2024                         | 1                          |
|                        |  | TOTAL                     | FEDERAL                        | LOCAL                          | TOTAL                     | FEDERAL                   | LOCAL                          | TOTAL  | FEDERAL                         | LOCAL                      | TOTAL                      | FEDERAL                    | LOCAL                           | TOTAL                                | FEDERAL                              | LOCAL                               | TOTAL                           | FEDERAL                         | LOCAL                      |
|                        | Oahu State (OS)  |                           |                                |                                |                           |                           |                                |  |                                 |                            |                            |                            |                                 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                                 |                                 |                            |
|                        | As of Revision 20 Total  | 61,875                    | 53,187                         | 8,688                          | 157,476                   | 109,866                   | 47,610                         | 262,879  | 166,381                         | 96,498                     | 97,355                     | 90,693                     | 6,662                           | 76,730                               | 71,838                               | 4,892                               | 248,524                         | 60,709                          | 187,815                    |
| CIS                    | As of Rev 21 Changes   | 0                         | 0                              | 0                              | 0                         | 0                         | 0                              | 0  | 0                               | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                               | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                                   | 0                               | 0                               | 0                          |
| ROJE                   | Total as of Revision 21  | 61,875                    | 53,187                         | 8,688                          | 157,476                   | 109,866                   | 47,610                         | 262,879  | 166,381                         | 96,498                     | 97,355                     | 90,693                     | 6,662                           | 76,730                               | 71,838                               | 4,892                               | 248,524                         | 60,709                          | 187,815                    |
| FHWA - FUNDED PROJECTS | Oahu City (OC)   |                           |                                |                                |                           |                           |                                |  |                                 |                            |                            |                            |                                 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                                 |                                 |                            |
| E                      | As of Revision 20 Total  | 13,702                    | 8,840                          | 4,862                          | 37,004                    | 8,371                     | 28,633                         | 35,178   | 13,293                          | 21,885                     | 32,854                     | 12,445                     | 20,409                          | 117,685                              | 36,136                               | 81,549                              | 68,132                          | 54,206                          | 13,926                     |
| ₹.                     | As of Rev 21 Changes   | 0                         | 0                              | 0                              | 0                         | 0                         | 0                              | 0  | 0                               | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                               | 2,451                                | 1,960                                | 491                                 | 0                               | 0                               | 0                          |
| Æ                      | Total as of Revision 21  | 13,702                    | 8,840                          | 4,862                          | 37,004                    | 8,371                     | 28,633                         | 35,178   | 13,293                          | 21,885                     | 32,854                     | 12,445                     | 20,409                          | 120,136                              | 38,096                               | 82,040                              | 68,132                          | 54,206                          | 13,926                     |
|                        | TOTAL FHWA   | 75,577                    | 62,027                         | 13,550                         | 194,480                   | 118,237                   | 76,243                         | 298,057  | 179,674                         | 118,383                    | 130,209                    | 103,138                    | 27,071                          | 196,866                              | 109,934                              | 86,932                              | 316,656                         | 114,915                         | 201,741                    |
|                        |  |                           |                                |                                |                           |                           |                                |  |                                 | · ·                        |                            |                            |                                 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                                 |                                 |                            |
|                        |  |                           |                                |                                |                           |                           |                                |  |                                 |                            |                            |                            |                                 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                                 |                                 |                            |
|                        |  | _                         | EV 2010                        | ,                              |                           | EV 2020                   |                                |  | EV 2021                         |                            |                            | EV 2022                    | ,                               |                                      | EEN 2023                             |                                     |                                 | EV 202/                         |                            |
|                        |  | _                         | FY 2019                        |                                | -                         | FFY 2020                  | LOCAL                          | -  | FY 2021                         |                            |                            | FFY 2022                   |                                 |                                      | FFY 2023                             | LOCAL                               |                                 | FFY 2024                        | -                          |
|                        |  | _                         | FY 2019<br>FEDERAL             | LOCAL                          | F                         | FFY 2020<br>FEDERAL       | LOCAL                          | F<br>TOTAL                                     | FY 2021<br>FEDERAL              | LOCAL                      | F                          | FFY 2022<br>FEDERAL        | LOCAL                           | TOTAL                                | FFY 2023<br>FEDERAL                  | LOCAL                               | TOTAL                           | FFY 2024<br>FEDERAL             | 1<br>LOCAL                 |
|                        | Oahu State (OS)  | _                         |                                |                                | -                         |                           | LOCAL                          | -  |                                 |                            |                            |                            |                                 |                                      |                                      | LOCAL                               |                                 |                                 | -                          |
|                        | Oahu State (OS)  As of Revision 20 Total   | _                         |                                |                                | -                         |                           | LOCAL<br>172                   | -  |                                 |                            |                            |                            |                                 |                                      |                                      | LOCAL 188                           |                                 |                                 | -                          |
| STS                    | As of Revision 20 Total<br>As of Rev 21 Changes  | <b>TOTAL</b> 834 0        | <b>FEDERAL</b> 667 0           | 167<br>0                       | <b>TOTAL</b> 859 0        | 687<br>0                  | 172<br>0                       | <b>TOTAL</b> 883 0                             | 707<br>0                        | 176<br>0                   | 910<br>0                   | 728<br>0                   | 182<br>0                        | 939<br>0                             | 751<br>0                             | 188                                 | 968<br>0                        | 774<br>0                        | 194<br>0                   |
| OJECTS                 | As of Revision 20 Total  | TOTAL<br>834              | FEDERAL<br>667                 | LOCAL<br>167                   | TOTAL<br>859              | FEDERAL<br>687            | 172                            | <b>TOTAL</b> 883                               | FEDERAL 707                     | LOCAL 176                  | TOTAL<br>910               | FEDERAL 728                | LOCAL<br>182                    | TOTAL<br>939                         | FEDERAL 751                          | 188                                 | TOTAL 968                       | FEDERAL 774                     | LOCAL                      |
| DED PROJECTS           | As of Revision 20 Total<br>As of Rev 21 Changes  | <b>TOTAL</b> 834 0        | <b>FEDERAL</b> 667 0           | 167<br>0                       | <b>TOTAL</b> 859 0        | 687<br>0                  | 172<br>0                       | <b>TOTAL</b> 883 0                             | 707<br>0                        | 176<br>0                   | 910<br>0                   | 728<br>0                   | 182<br>0                        | 939<br>0                             | 751<br>0                             | 188                                 | 968<br>0                        | 774<br>0                        | 194<br>0                   |
| TUNDED PROJECTS        | As of Revision 20 Total<br>As of Rev 21 Changes<br>Total as of Revision 21   | <b>TOTAL</b> 834 0        | <b>FEDERAL</b> 667 0           | 167<br>0                       | <b>TOTAL</b> 859 0        | 687<br>0                  | 172<br>0                       | <b>TOTAL</b> 883 0                             | 707<br>0                        | 176<br>0                   | 910<br>0                   | 728<br>0                   | 182<br>0                        | 939<br>0                             | 751<br>0                             | 188                                 | 968<br>0                        | 774<br>0                        | 194<br>0                   |
| - FUNDED               | As of Revision 20 Total As of Rev 21 Changes Total as of Revision 21  Oahu City (OC)   | 834<br>0<br>834<br>56,109 | 667<br>0<br>667<br>44,598<br>0 | 167<br>0<br>167                | 859<br>0<br>859<br>73,682 | 687<br>0<br>687<br>55,770 | 172<br>0<br>172                | 883<br>0<br>883                                | 707<br>0<br>707<br>450,537<br>0 | 176<br>0<br>176<br>870,283 | 910<br>0<br>910<br>519,067 | 728<br>0<br>728<br>185,977 | 182<br>0<br>182<br>333,090<br>0 | 939<br>0<br>939                      | 751<br>0<br>751                      | 188<br>0<br>188                     | 968<br>0<br>968                 | 774<br>0<br>774<br>116,335<br>0 | 194<br>0<br>194            |
| FTA - FUNDED PROJECTS  | As of Revision 20 Total As of Rev 21 Changes Total as of Revision 21  Oahu City (OC)  As of Revision 20 Total                      | 834<br>0<br>834<br>56,109 | 667<br>0<br>667<br>44,598      | 167<br>0<br>167                | 859<br>0<br>859<br>73,682 | 687<br>0<br>687<br>55,770 | 172<br>0<br>172                | 883<br>0<br>883<br>1,320,820                   | 707<br>0<br>707<br>450,537      | 176<br>0<br>176<br>870,283 | 910<br>0<br>910<br>519,067 | 728<br>0<br>728<br>185,977 | 182<br>0<br>182<br>333,090      | 939<br>0<br>939<br>362,520           | 751<br>0<br>751                      | 188<br>0<br>188<br>226,866          | 968<br>0<br>968                 | 774<br>0<br>774                 | 194<br>0<br>194            |
| - FUNDED               | As of Revision 20 Total As of Rev 21 Changes Total as of Revision 21  Oahu City (OC)  As of Revision 20 Total As of Rev 21 Changes | 834<br>0<br>834<br>56,109 | 667<br>0<br>667<br>44,598<br>0 | 167<br>0<br>167<br>11,511<br>0 | 859<br>0<br>859<br>73,682 | 687<br>0<br>687<br>55,770 | 172<br>0<br>172<br>17,912<br>0 | 883<br>0<br>883<br>1,320,820<br>0<br>1,320,820 | 707<br>0<br>707<br>450,537<br>0 | 176<br>0<br>176<br>870,283 | 910<br>0<br>910<br>519,067 | 728<br>0<br>728<br>185,977 | 182<br>0<br>182<br>333,090<br>0 | 939<br>0<br>939<br>362,520<br>22,641 | 751<br>0<br>751<br>135,654<br>15,085 | 188<br>0<br>188<br>226,866<br>7,556 | 968<br>0<br>968<br>244,731<br>0 | 774<br>0<br>774<br>116,335<br>0 | 194<br>0<br>194<br>128,396 |

All values are in thousands of U.S. dollars (x1000).

# **6.4 FHWA REGULAR FORMULA FUNDS PROGRAMMED**

|   | TRANSP0  | RTATION IM | PROVEMENT | PROGRAM  | FOR INFORM | IATION ONLY |
|---|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|
|   | FFY 2019 | FFY 2020   | FFY 2021  | FFY 2022 | FFY 2023   | FFY 2024    |
| Oahu State (OS)                             |          |            |           |          |            |             |
| Bridge On-System                            | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0           |
| National Highway Performance Program        | 52,725   | 96,039     | 131,664   | 86,246   | 67,951     | 60,422      |
| Earmark High Priority                       | 0        | 0          | 2,200     | 0        | 0          | 0           |
| Highway Safety Improvement Program          | 0        | 3,652      | 9,730     | 4,000    | 1,600      | 0           |
| Interstate Maintenance                      | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0           |
| Interstate Maintenance Discretionary        | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0           |
| National Highway System                     | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0           |
| Recreational Trails Program                 | 287      | 287        | 287       | 287      | 287        | 287         |
| Surface Transportation Block Grant Program  | 0        | 5,000      | 0         | 160      | 2,000      | 0           |
| Transfer from FHWA to FTA                   | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0           |
| Re-Purposed Earmarks                        | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0           |
| Transportation Enhancement                  | 175      | 4,888      | 2,500     | 0        | 0          | 0           |
| State - FHWA Total                          | 53,187   | 109,866    | 146,381   | 90,693   | 71,838     | 60,709      |
| Oahu City (OC)                              |          |            |           |          |            |             |
| Bridge Off-System                           | 800      | 800        | 800       | 800      | 800        | 800         |
| Surface Transportation Block Grant Program  | 6,874    | 7,461      | 8,980     | 10,645   | 34,062     | 53,406      |
| Transportation Alternatives Program - Urban | 240      | 0          | 3,513     | 1,000    | 0          | 0           |
| Transportation Alternatives Program         | 340      | 0          | 0         | 0        | 174        | 0           |
| Safe Routes To School                       | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0           |
| Federal Lands Highway Discretionary         | 586      | 110        | 0         | 0        | 1,100      | 0           |
| City - FHWA Total                           | 8,840    | 8,371      | 13,293    | 12,445   | 36,136     | 54,206      |
| FHWA TOTAL                                  | 62,027   | 118,237    | 159,674   | 103,138  | 107,974    | 114,915     |

# 7 FINANCIAL PLANNING

The primary sources of revenue underlying the surface transportation system for Oahu have been, and will continue to be our federal, state, and local governments. Federal funds are provided through the FHWA and the FTA. The FFYs 2019-2022 TIP is financially constrained; that is, there is a reasonable expectation that projects can be implemented using committed, available, or reasonably available federal and local funding.

An inflation factor was used in the financial assumptions to reflect "year of expenditure" dollars. As of 2017, HDOT sets a compounded inflation rate of 2% for all STIP projects. Therefore, agencies were requested to apply a 2% inflation factor to all project estimates.

#### 7.1. FUNDING SOURCES

# 7.1.1. FHWA Program

The FHWA funds are appropriated annually by Congress. The Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act is the authorization bill that governs federal surface transportation spending. It was signed into law by President Barack Obama on December 4, 2015.

The previous authorization bill for federal surface transportation spending was the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century (MAP-21) Act. President Barack Obama signed it on July 6,

2012. MAP-21 reformed aspects of the prior authorization bill, SAFETEA-LU. Map-21 consolidated bicycle and pedestrian transportation projects into one program for Transportation Alternatives (TAP).

Prior to Map-21, SAFETEA-LU had been signed into law by President George W. Bush on August 10, 2005, and extended through 2010 by the Continuing Appropriations Resolution, 2010 (Public Law 111-68), as amended.

Currently, FAST has established about \$170-\$190 million in obligation authority, estimated to be available for the entire *State of Hawaii* each fiscal year. Detailed information on the revenues estimated to be available for the State of Hawaii is available in HDOT's FFYs 2019-2022 STIP. OahuMPO's TIP focuses on transportation programs and projects for the *island of Oahu* only.

In developing the FFYs 2019-2022 TIP, OahuMPO, HDOT, and DTS cooperatively formulated estimates of FHWA funds that were reasonably expected to be available for projects on the island of Oahu. Statewide funding distribution estimates were developed based on a combination of historic data, vehicle miles travelled (VMT) and public needs. It was estimated that about \$78 million would be available annually for projects sponsored by the State of Hawaii, and about \$17 million would be available for projects sponsored by the City and County of

Honolulu, for a total of about \$95 million for the island of Oahu.

Under the FAST Act, HDOT may transfer apportionments from one program to another (with associated repercussions). For example, HDOT may transfer up to 50% of its National Highway System apportionment to the Statewide Transportation Program apportionment. Therefore, the total amount of FHWA funds programmed is key. However, although this provides more immediate flexibility, transferring from one fund type to another reduces the ability to follow through with the intent of the fund and temporarily eliminates the possibility of applying for certain discretionary funds.

# FHWA funding sources include:

- · Congestion Mitigation Air Quality Improvement Program;
- · Discretionary;
- · Highway Safety Improvement Program;
- National Highway Performance Program;
- Recreational Trails Program;
- Surface Transportation Program (flexible);
- Transportation Alternatives; and
- Transportation Enhancement Program (residual). Each of the funding sources is described below

<sup>2</sup> 23 U.S.C. 148(c)(2)(B)

# **Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality Improvement Program**

The Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Improvement Program provides funding for transportation projects or programs that will contribute to attainment or maintenance of the national ambient air quality standards for ozone, carbon monoxide, and particulate matter. Because Oahu is an air quality attainment area, CMAQ funds provide a flexible funding source for transportation projects. The FAST Act emphasizes diesel engine retrofits and alternative fuel infrastructure.

# **Discretionary**

Discretionary funds are additional funds (not formula funds) that the federal government may decide to award to the region. Examples include Corridor Planning, Ferry Boats, System Preservation funding; Public Lands Highways funding; and congressional allocations.

# **Highway Safety Improvement Program**

The purpose of the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) is to reduce traffic fatalities and serious injuries on all public roads. Projects must be consistent with the State's Safety Highway Safety Program, and must be identified on the basis of crash experience, potential, rate, and/or other data-driven means.<sup>2</sup>

# **National Highway Performance Program**

The National Highway Performance Program (NHPP) allows for the realization of varied functions including but not limited to support for its maintenance and performance, construction of new facilities, prevention of infrastructure- failure, and performance measure-based, asset management planning by individual state governments.

Residual sources of funding within NHPP include the National Highway System (NHS), which provided funding for improvements to rural and urban roads that are part of the NHS, including the Interstate System and designated connections to major intermodal terminals, because these roads are important to the nation's economy, defense, and mobility.

Another residual funding source is the Interstate Maintenance Program, which provided funding for resurfacing, restoring, rehabilitating, and reconstructing routes on the Interstate System.

Lastly, the Highway Bridge Program provided funding to improve the condition of highway bridges through replacement, rehabilitation, and systematic preventive maintenance. Bridge On-System funds were those for use on the Federal-aid highway system. Bridge Off-System funds were those for use not on the Federal-aid highway system.

# **Recreational Trails Program**

The Recreational Trails Program (RTP) provides funds to develop and maintain recreational trails and trail-related facilities for both non-motorized and motorized recreational trail uses. Nationwide, federal transportation funds benefit recreation uses such as hiking, bicycling, in-line skating, equestrian use, crosscountry skiing, snowmobiling, off-road motorcycling, all-terrain vehicle riding, four-wheel driving, or using other off-road

motorized vehicles.

# **Surface Transportation Program**

The Surface Transportation Program (STP) provides flexible funding that may be used for projects on any Federal-aid highway, including the NHPP, bridge projects on any public road, transit capital projects, and public bus terminals and facilities.

# **Transportation Alternatives**

Transportation Alternatives (TA) is funded by set-aside Surface Transportation Block Grants. These include pedestrian and bicycle facilities, recreational trails, safe routes to school projects, historic preservation, vegetation management, and certain environmental mitigation.

# **Transportation Enhancement Program**

The Transportation Enhancement (TE) Program funded activities or projects are those that add community or environmental value to any active or completed transportation project and are over and above what is required for normal environmental mitigation for transportation improvements. Funding ceased in 2013, but residual funds exist for some states if said funds remained within their period of eligibility.

# 7.1.2. FTA Program

For financial constraint purposes, FTA formula apportionments, as estimated for FFYs 2019 and 2020 (https://www.transit.dot.gov/), were used. For FFYs 2021 to 2022, the nationwide funding level is assumed to grow at an annual rate of 2.1%, consistent with the Congressional Budget

Office forecast of the Highway Trust Fund revenues.

FTA Funds include:

- §5307 Urbanized Area Formula;
- §5309 Fixed Guideway Modernization;
- §5309 New Starts;
- §5310 Enhanced Mobility;
- §5329 State Safety Oversight Program;
- · §5337 State of Good Repair;
- · §5339 Bus and Bus Facilities; and
- §5340 Growing States and High-Density States

The following sections describe the various funding sources for FTA programs.

# Urbanized Area Formula Program, 49 U.S.C. §5307

Section 5307 may be used for federal capital, operating, and planning assistance for transit in Urbanized Areas (UZAs), although operating assistance is generally not an eligible expense for UZAs with populations of 200,000 or more. A UZA is an area with a population of 50,000 or more that has been defined and designated as such in the most recent decennial census by the U.S. Census Bureau.

The City and County of Honolulu (City) is the designated recipient of funds apportioned to the Kailua-Kaneohe and Honolulu UZAs. The funds are apportioned based on legislative formulas, with different formulas applying to UZAs with

populations less than 200,000 and UZAs with populations of 200,000 or more. The Kailua-Kaneohe UZA apportionment formula is based on population and population density statistics from the most recent decennial census. The Honolulu UZA apportionment formula is based on a combination of population and population density statistics, and validated mileage and transit service data in FTA's National Transit Database (NTD).

One percent of funds appropriated for Section 5307 is set aside for Small Transit Intensive Cities (STIC). FTA apportions these funds to UZAs under 200,000 in population that operate at a level of service equal to or above the industry average level of service for all UZAs with a population of at least 200,000, but not more than 999,999, in one or more of six performance categories. FTA also apportions funds to urbanized areas under Section 5340 Growing States and High-Density States formula factors based on State population forecasts for 15 years beyond the most Based on language in the SAFETEA-LU recent Census. conference report, FTA consolidates the Section 5307, STIC, and Section 5340 amounts and identifies a single apportionment amount for each UZA. Section 5307 funds are available during the year of apportionment plus an additional three years, for a total of four years. The allocation of STIC will increase in FY 2019.

Section 5307 funds are programmed for transit vehicles and facilities, and preventive maintenance. FTA allows all maintenance costs as reported to the NTD to be eligible for capital assistance under "preventive maintenance."

# <u>Capital Investment Program, 49 U.S.C. §5309 – Fixed Guideway Modernization</u>

Fixed Guideway Modernization (FGM) funds are apportioned by a statutory tiered formula to fixed guideway systems at least seven years old. In the City's case, the term "fixed guideway system" refers to facilities on which bus service operates on exclusive or controlled rights-of-way (e.g., Hotel Street), and high-occupancy vehicle lanes. Like the Section 5307 funds, NTD data is used to apportion FGM funds; the funds are available during the year of apportionment plus an additional three years, for a total of four years. Transit vehicles are the only programmed use for these funds.

# Capital Investment Program, 49 U.S.C. §5309 - New Starts

New Starts funds are discretionary and are usually allocated by Congress. The New Starts program provides funds for construction of new fixed guideway systems or extensions to existing fixed guideway systems. Eligible purposes are light rail, rapid rail (heavy rail), commuter rail, monorail, automated fixed guideway system (such as a "people mover"), or a busway/high-occupancy vehicle facility, Bus Rapid Transit that is fixed guideway, or an extension of any of these.

The financial plan identifies three types of New Starts funds:

 Pre-FFY 2005 allocation that was extended until expended by the Conference Report on House Report 418, Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005 (H.R. 108-792). These funds can be used for replacement, rehabilitation, and purchase of buses and related equipment and construction

- of bus-related facilities. The programmed use of these funds is to purchase transit vehicles.
- Post-FFY 2005 allocation for new fixed guideway systems or extensions to existing fixed guideway systems. These funds are programmed for the Honolulu Rail Transit Project.

The Post-FFY 2005 allocation was available during the year of allocation plus two additional years, for a total of three years dependent on availability of local matching funds.

# Capital Investment Program, 49 U.S.C. §5310 – Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities

The TIP identifies specific types of transit-human services transportation projects that are statutorily-required, coordinated and public.

Enhanced Mobility is a pilot program which allows states and localities furnishing transit services to be direct recipients of program funds. To qualify, transportation services must link seniors and individuals with disabilities with non-emergency medical services.

# State Safety Oversight Program, 49 U.S.C. §5329

The State Safety Oversight Program provides monies for the safety compliance of federally-funded public transit projects, and facilitates safety improvements for said projects. This program ensures compliance by separating Safety Oversight from the rail agencies that are being reviewed.

# State of Good Repair Program, 49 U.S.C. §5337

The State of Good Repair (SOGR) funds exist to upkeep bus and rail transit systems. State of Good Repair currently funds maintenance of the Bus and Handi-van on Oahu. The FAST Act increased available SOGR funds.

### Bus & Bus-Related Facilities, 49 U.S.C. §5339

Funds for Bus and Bus-Related Facilities (Bus Capital) funds are discretionary and are allocated for specific uses. Transit vehicles and facilities are programmed with these funds.

The TIP identifies specific types of transit-human services transportation projects that are statutorily required, coordinated and public.

# Growing States and High-Density States Formula, 49 U.S.C. §5340

Growing States and High--Density States Formula funding was established by SAFETEA-LU to supplement Urban Area Formula, pursuant to certain thresholds established by the FTA.

### 7.1.3. "Flexible" Funds

The Federal Highway and Transit Laws authorize certain funds to be "flexible." For example, FHWA Surface Transportation Program funds can be transferred from FHWA to FTA for use in transit projects, while FTA Urbanized Area Formula funds may be available for highway projects to the extent that OahuMPO is able to certify that:

#### 7.1.4. Advance Construction

Advanced construction is a technique that allows a state to initiate a project using non-federal funds in the absence of sufficient Federal-aid obligation authority for the Federal match of funding<sup>3</sup>. This heightened eligibility means that FHWA has greatened the ability of transportation agencies to undertake concurrent projects. After an advance construction project is authorized, the State may convert the project to regular federal-aid funding, provided federal funds are made available for the project.

#### 7.1.5. Local Funds

# **State of Hawaii Funds**

The State of Hawaii imposes taxes, fees, and charges relating to the operation and use of motor vehicles on the public highways of the State. These funds are deposited into the State Highway Fund, established under Section 248-8 Hawaii Revised Statutes. Monies deposited in the State Highway Fund are used for acquisition, planning, design, construction, repair, and maintenance of the State Highway System.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> 23 U.S.C. 115

The current taxes, fees, and charges deposited into the State Highway Fund consist of:

- · Highway fuel taxes;
- · Vehicle registration and licensing fees;
- · Vehicle weight tax;
- · Motor vehicle rental and tour vehicle surcharge taxes.

Other miscellaneous sources of revenue include interest earnings on monies previously credited to the State Highway Fund, vehicle weight tax penalties, certain rental income from State Highway System properties, passenger motor vehicle inspection charges, overweight permits, sales of surplus lands, commercial license fees, and other miscellaneous revenues.

Every other year, the Governor submits to the State Legislature the Administration's biennium budget. The Legislature reviews the biennium budget in detail and authorizes all or a portion of the biennium budget and the individual capital improvement projects.

Authorization of the operating and capital improvement budgets by the Legislature, as part of the biennium budget, includes the appropriation of monies from designated sources. These appropriations authorize the funding for the local match for the State's federal-aid projects in the TIP.

#### **City and County of Honolulu Funds**

Where local funding is identified in the FFYs 2019-2022 TIP for

City projects, City funds from existing revenue sources are programmed. The City exercises independent authority under the Hawaii State Constitution to assess, levy, and collect real property taxes. The Hawaii Revised Statutes authorizes the City to fix the fees and charges for all public services not otherwise provided for by the State and to issue general obligation bonds to finance its public improvement projects.

Under its Revised Charter, the City enacts balanced operating and capital budgets annually. The City operates on a 12-month fiscal year that begins on July 1 and ends on June 30 of the succeeding year. Appropriations authorized in the executive capital budget ordinance or any supplementary appropriation is valid for the fiscal year for which appropriation is made and twelve months thereafter; e.g., funds appropriated by the FFY 2017 capital budget ordinance are valid from July 1, 2016 until June 30, 2018 (Federal Fiscal Year 2017, quarter 3).

The City's bus preventive maintenance costs are funded by the City's annual operating budget. The Federal share of preventive maintenance costs are programmed on a reimbursable basis; i.e., funds appropriated for the City's FFY 2017 operating budget paid for preventive maintenance costs, and the Federal reimbursement was applied for and received in FFY 2017.

While it is anticipated that local funding will be available at the levels programmed in this document, enactment of the City's annual budget ordinances are still required.

#### **Honolulu Authority for Rapid Transportation Funds**

The Honolulu Authority for Rapid Transportation (HART) is a semi-autonomous public agency that is building the Honolulu Rail Transit Project. The local share of project costs is currently funded through a dedicated ½-percent surcharge on the-State General Excise and Use Tax (GET) and a 1 percent surcharge on the Transient Accommodation Tax (TAX) until 2030.

# 7.2. ANNUAL FINANCIAL PLANS FOR MAJOR PROJECTS

Title 23 United States Code Section 106 requires recipients of Federal financial assistance for projects to develop an annual Financial Plan for those projects that fall into either of the following two tiers:

- Projects with an estimated total project cost of \$500 million or more (Major Projects: 23 U.S.C. 106(h)); or
- Projects with an estimated total project cost between \$100 million and \$500 million (Major Projects Other
   23 USC 106(i)).

At the FHWA Hawaii Division Administrator's discretion, projects within the State of Hawaii that fall in the range of \$90-\$100 million may also be required to prepare a Financial Plan.

Projects meeting these thresholds shall have Financial Plans and Annual Updates prepared by the Project Owner. The Project Owner can determine the effective date of the Annual Update submission. It could be on the anniversary of the initial

financial plan or coincide with the State's fiscal year.

The FHWA Hawaii Division may provide assistance in developing Financial Plans and obtaining a Financial Plan template for Major Projects. For more information about Major Project requirements and Major Project financial plans, see the following FHWA websites:

- http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/mega/; and
- http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/mega/fpla ns.cfm.

#### 7.3 FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT TABLES

The tables demonstrate the financial constraint of each of the funding sources for each fiscal year.

#### 7.3.1. FHWA Financial Constraint

The FHWA program is financially constrained, as demonstrated in the following tables. The amount of FHWA funds estimated to be available for projects on Oahu is based on Federal Apportionment and determined through cooperative agreement between OahuMPO, HDOT, DTS, and HART. Information on the obligation authority estimated to be available for the entire State of Hawaii is available in the HDOT's FFYs 2019-2022 STIP, as revised.

FHWA Financial Constraint - FFY 2019

| Funding Category          | Federal Funds<br>Available for<br>Oahu (x\$1000) | Local Funds<br>(x\$1000) | Total Sources<br>(x\$1000) | Total Funds<br>Programmed<br>(x\$1000) | Funds Balance<br>(x\$1000) |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| BUILD                     | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| Earmark HP                | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| FLAP                      | 586  | 147                      | 733                        | 733                                    | -                          |
| HSIP                      | -  | 177                      | 177                        | 177                                    | -                          |
| Locally Funded            | -  | 41,510                   | 41,510                     | 41,510                                 | -                          |
| NHPP                      | 52,725   | (36,240)                 | 16,485                     | 16,485                                 | -                          |
| NATL REC TRAILS           | 287  | 72                       | 359                        | 359                                    | -                          |
| OS BRIDGE                 | 800  | 470                      | 1,270                      | 1,270                                  | -                          |
| SRTS                      | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| STBG                      | 7,049  | 7,269                    | 14,318                     | 14,318                                 | -                          |
| TAP                       | 340  | 85                       | 425                        | 425                                    | -                          |
| TAP Urban                 | 240  | 60                       | 300                        | 300                                    | -                          |
| CMAQ                      | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| De-Obligations            | 3,772  | -                        | 3,772                      | -                                      | 3,772                      |
| LESS Off-STIP Obligations | (2,962)  | -                        | (2,962)                    | -                                      | (2,962)                    |
| FFY 2019 Balance          |  |                          |                            |  |                            |
| Total                     | 62,837   | 13,550                   | 76,387                     | 75,577                                 | 810                        |

## FHWA Financial Constraint - FFY 2020

| Funding Category          | Federal Funds<br>Available for<br>Oahu (x\$1000) | Local Funds<br>(x\$1000) | Total Sources<br>(x\$1000) | Total Funds<br>Programmed<br>(x\$1000) | Funds Balance<br>(x\$1000) |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| BUILD                     | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| Earmark HP                | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| FLAP                      | 110  | 27                       | 137                        | 137                                    | -                          |
| HSIP                      | 3,652  | 6,138                    | 9,790                      | 9,790                                  | -                          |
| Locally Funded            | -  | 6,920                    | 6,920                      | 6,920                                  | -                          |
| NHPP                      | 96,039   | 38,138                   | 134,177                    | 134,177                                | -                          |
| NATL REC TRAILS           | 287  | 72                       | 359                        | 359                                    | -                          |
| OS BRIDGE                 | 800  | 470                      | 1,270                      | 1,270                                  | -                          |
| SRTS                      | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| STBG                      | 17,349   | 24,478                   | 41,827                     | 41,827                                 | -                          |
| TAP                       | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| TAP Urban                 | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| CMAQ                      | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| De-Obligations            | -  | _                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| LESS Off-STIP Obligations | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| FFY 2020 Balance          | 810  |                          | 810                        |  | 810                        |
| Total                     | 119,047  | 76,243                   | 195,290                    | 194,480                                | 810                        |

# FHWA Financial Constraint – FFY 2021

| Funding Category          | Federal Funds<br>Available for<br>Oahu (x\$1000) | Local Funds<br>(x\$1000) | Total Sources<br>(x\$1000) | Total Funds<br>Programmed<br>(x\$1000) | Funds Balance<br>(x\$1000) |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| BUILD                     | 20,000   | 5,000                    | 25,000                     | 25,000                                 | -                          |
| Earmark HP                | 2,200  | 550                      | 2,750                      | 2,750                                  | -                          |
| FLAP                      | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| HSIP                      | 9,730  | 2,140                    | 11,870                     | 11,870                                 | -                          |
| Locally Funded            | -  | 36,730                   | 36,730                     | 36,730                                 | -                          |
| NHPP                      | 131,664  | 55,836                   | 187,500                    | 187,500                                | -                          |
| NATL REC TRAILS           | 287  | 72                       | 359                        | 359                                    | -                          |
| OS BRIDGE                 | 800  | 470                      | 1,270                      | 1,270                                  | -                          |
| SRTS                      | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| STBG                      | 11,480   | 15,348                   | 26,828                     | 26,828                                 | -                          |
| TAP                       | -  | _                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| TAP Urban                 | 3,513  | 2,237                    | 5,750                      | 5,750                                  | -                          |
| CMAQ                      | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| De-Obligations            | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| LESS Off-STIP Obligations | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| FFY 2021 Balance          | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| Total                     | 179,674  | 118,383                  | 298,057                    | 298,057                                | -                          |

## FHWA Financial Constraint - FFY 2022

| Funding Category          | Federal Funds<br>Available for<br>Oahu (x\$1000) | Local Funds<br>(x\$1000) | Total Sources<br>(x\$1000) | Total Funds<br>Programmed<br>(x\$1000) | Funds Balance<br>(x\$1000) |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| BUILD                     | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| Earmark HP                | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| FLAP                      | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| HSIP                      | 4,000  | (3,900)                  | 100                        | 100                                    | -                          |
| Locally Funded            | -  | 50,420                   | 50,420                     | 50,420                                 | -                          |
| NHPP                      | 86,246   | (27,450)                 | 58,796                     | 58,796                                 | -                          |
| NATL REC TRAILS           | 287  | 72                       | 359                        | 359                                    | -                          |
| OS BRIDGE                 | 800  | 470                      | 1,270                      | 1,270                                  | -                          |
| SRTS                      | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| STBG                      | 10,805   | 7,209                    | 18,014                     | 18,014                                 | -                          |
| TAP                       | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| TAP Urban                 | 1,000  | 250                      | 1,250                      | 1,250                                  | -                          |
| CMAQ                      | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| De-Obligations            | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| LESS Off-STIP Obligations | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| FFY 2022 Balance          | -  | -                        | -                          | -                                      | -                          |
| Total                     | 103,138  | 27,071                   | 130,209                    | 130,209                                | -                          |

#### 7.3.2. FTA Financial Constraint

Totals

The FTA program is likewise financially constrained, as demonstrated in these financial constraint tables. The amount of FTA funds estimated to be available for projects on Oahu is determined through a cooperative agreement between OahuMPO, HDOT, DTS, and HART. Information on the revenues estimated to be available for the entire State of Hawaii is available in the HDOT's FFYs 2019-2022 STIP.

|                        | FTA Fiscal Constraint - FFY 2019                             |   |  |   |   |
|------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
|                        | Α  | В   | С  | F   | G   |
| FTA Section Funds      | FTA Apportionments and Allocations - Current Year (x \$1000) | FTA Funds Carryover<br>- Previous Years<br>(x \$1000) | Total Available<br>FTA Funds<br>A+B=C (x \$1000) | Total FTA Funds<br>Programmed<br>(x \$1000) | FTA Funds<br>Balance<br>C-F=G<br>(x \$1000) |
| FTA §5307/§5340        | 30,138   | -   | 30,138   | 22646                                       | 7,492                                       |
| FTA §5307/§5340 (2018) | -  | 11,807  | 11,807   | 11482                                       | 325   |
| FTA §5309 New Starts   | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -   |
| FTA §5310              | 1,168  | -   | 1,168  | 1168  | -   |
| FTA §5310 (2017)       | -  | 593   | 593  | 593   | -   |
| FTA §5310 (2018)       | -  | 721   | 721  | 721   | -   |
| FTA §5329              | 232  | -   | 232  | 232   | -   |
| FTA §5337              | 1,650  | -   | 1,650  | 0   | 1,650                                       |
| FTA §5337 (2017)       | -  | 113   | 113  | 113   | -   |
| FTA §5337 (2018)       | -  | 1,090   | 1,090  | 1090  | -   |
| FTA §5339              | 3,671  | -   | 3,671  | 1558  | 2,113                                       |
| FTA §5339 (2017)       | -  | 1,554   | 1,554  | 1554  | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2018)       | -  | 4,108   | 4,108  | 4108  |   |

19,986

45,265

56,845

11,580

36,859

## **FTA Fiscal Constraint - FFY 2020**

|                        | А  | В   | С  | F   | G   |
|------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| FTA Section Funds      | FTA Apportionments and Allocations - Current Year (x \$1000) | FTA Funds Carryover<br>- Previous Years<br>(x \$1000) | Total Available<br>FTA Funds<br>A+B=C (x \$1000) | Total FTA Funds<br>Programmed<br>(x \$1000) | FTA Funds<br>Balance<br>C-F=G<br>(x \$1000) |
| FTA §5307/§5340        | 31,067   | -   | 31,067   | 31430                                       | (363)                                       |
| FTA §5307/§5340 (2018) | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -   |
| FTA §5307/§5340 (2019) | -  | 7,843   | 7,843  | 7512  | 331   |
| FTA §5309 New Starts   | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -   |
| FTA §5310              | 773  | -   | 773  | 773   | -   |
| FTA §5310 (2017)       | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -   |
| FTA §5310 (2018)       | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -   |
| FTA §5310(2019)        | -  | 477   | 477  | 0   | 477   |
| FTA §5329              | 239  | -   | 239  | 239   | -   |
| FTA §5337              | 961  | -   | 961  | 961   | -   |
| FTA §5337 (2017)       | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -   |
| FTA §5337 (2018)       | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -   |
| FTA §5337 (2019)       | -  | 1,650   | 1,650  | 1650  | -   |
| FTA §5339              | 4,280  | -   | 4,280  | 4280  | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2017)       | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2018)       | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2019)       |  | 3,671   | 3,671  | 3671  | -   |
| Totals                 | 37,320   | 13,641  | 50,961   | 50,516                                      | 445   |

## **FTA Fiscal Constraint - FFY 2021**

|                            | А  | В   | С  | F   | G   |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| FTA Section Funds          | FTA Apportionments and Allocations - Current Year (x \$1000) | FTA Funds Carryover<br>- Previous Years<br>(x \$1000) | Total Available<br>FTA Funds<br>A+B=C (x \$1000) | Total FTA Funds<br>Programmed<br>(x \$1000) | FTA Funds<br>Balance<br>C-F=G<br>(x \$1000) |
| FTA §5307/§5340            | 30,807   | -   | 30,807   | 30,807                                      | -   |
| FTA §5307/§5340 (2018)     | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5307/§5340 (2019)     | -  | 2,070   | 2,070  | 2,070                                       | -   |
| FTA §5307/§5340 (2020)     | -  | 3,514   | 3,514  | 3,514                                       | -   |
| FTA §5309 New Starts       | 400,000  | -   | 400,000  | 400,000                                     | -   |
| FTA §5310                  | 806  | -   | 806  | 806   | -   |
| FTA §5310 (2017)           | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5310 (2018)           | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5310(2020)            | -  | 93  | 93   | 93  | -   |
| FTA §5329                  | 246  | -   | 246  | 246   | -   |
| FTA §5337                  | 945  | -   | 945  | 945   | -   |
| FTA §5337 (2017)           | -  | -   | -  | 0   | -   |
| FTA §5337 (2018)           | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5337 (2019)           | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5337 SOGR (2020)      | -  | 103   | 103  | 103   | -   |
| FTA §5339                  | 3,607  | -   | 3,607  | 3,607                                       | -   |
| FTA §5339 (c) Low-No Award | 5,940  | -   | 5,940  | 5,940                                       | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2017)           | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2018)           | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2019)           |  |   |  |   |   |
| Totals                     | 442,351  | 5,780   | 448,131  | 448,131                                     | -   |

## **FTA Fiscal Constraint - FFY 2022**

|                        | Α  | В   | С  | F   | G   |
|------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| FTA Section Funds      | FTA Apportionments and Allocations - Current Year (x \$1000) | FTA Funds Carryover<br>- Previous Years<br>(x \$1000) | Total Available<br>FTA Funds<br>A+B=C (x \$1000) | Total FTA Funds<br>Programmed<br>(x \$1000) | FTA Funds<br>Balance<br>C-F=G<br>(x \$1000) |
| FTA §5307/§5340        | 31,085   | -   | 31,085   | 31085                                       | -   |
| FTA §5307/§5340 (2018) | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5307/§5340 (2019) | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5307/§5340 (2020) | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5309 New Starts   | 150,000  | -   | 150,000  | 150000                                      | -   |
| FTA §5310              | 809  | -   | 809  | 809   | -   |
| FTA §5310 (2017)       | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5310 (2018)       | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5310(2020)        | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5329              | 253  | -   | 253  | 253   | -   |
| FTA §5337              | 1,480  | -   | 1,480  | 1480  | -   |
| FTA §5337 (2017)       | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5337 (2018)       | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5337 (2019)       | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5337 SOGR (2020)  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5339              | 3,078  | -   | 3,078  | 3078  | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2017)       | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2018)       | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2019)       | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| FTA §5339 (2020)       |  |   |  |   |   |
| Totals                 | 186,705  | -   | 186,705  | 186,705                                     | -   |

# 8 PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

# 8.1 TRANSPORTATION PERFORMANCE MEASURES

The Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) required the Secretary of Transportation to develop rules to establish a system to monitor and manage public transportation assets to improve safety and increase reliability and performance, and to establish performance measures. The Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act reaffirmed this requirement. State DOTs and public transportation providers are required to establish performance targets for these performance measures; MPOs respond to the targets and report progress toward implementing or meeting the targets in their TIPs and long-range planning documents.

#### 8.1.1 Safety

The Safety Performance Measures Final Rule added Part 490 to title 23 of the Code of Federal Regulations (23 CFR 490 Subpart B) to implement performance management requirements. The Final Rule established five performance measures as the five-year rolling averages for all public roads for:

1. <u>Number of Fatalities</u>: The total number of persons suffering fatal injuries in a motor vehicle crash during a calendar year.

- 2. <u>Rate of Fatalities</u>: The ratio of total number of fatalities to the number of vehicle miles traveled (VMT), in 100 million VMT, in a calendar year.
- 3. <u>Number of Serious Injuries</u>: The total number of persons suffering at least one serious injury (the Safety Final Rule includes a common national definition for serious injury) in a motor vehicle crash during a calendar year.
- 4. Rate of Serious Injuries: The ratio of total number of serious injuries to the number of vehicle miles traveled (VMT), in 100 million VMT, in a calendar year.
- 5. <u>Number of Non-Motorized Fatalities and Non-Motorized Serious Injuries</u>: The combined total number of non-motorized fatalities and non-motorized serious injuries involving a motor vehicle during a calendar year.

The HDOT established safety targets during its recent update to the Hawaii Strategic Highway Safety Plan (HSHSP) 2013-2018.

The update of the HSHSP formed the basis for the development of the HDOT safety performance targets for the calendar year 2018.

Table 1. Safety Performance Targets

| Performance Measure   | Target |
|---|--------|
| Number of Fatalities (persons)                                    | 97.6   |
| Fatality Rate (fatalities/100 million VMT)                        | 0.946  |
| Number of Serious Injuries (persons)                              | 517.4  |
| Serious Injury Rate (serious injuries/100 million VMT)            | 4.978  |
| Number of Non-Motorized Fatalities and Serious Injuries (persons) | 119.4  |

#### Table 1. Safety Performance Targets

At its November 28th, 2017 meeting, the OahuMPO Policy Board voted to direct OahuMPO staff to "agree to plan and program projects that support and contribute toward the accomplishment of the State's HSIP targets" and integrate the targets into OahuMPO's planning process.

TIP projects that invest in safety improvements are listed below.

#### STATE OF HAWAII - FHWA FUNDED PROJECTS

| Project<br>Number | Project Name  | Estimated Total<br>Project Cost |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| OS10              | Shoulder and Guardrail Improvements,<br>Various Locations   | \$4,547,000                     |
| OS14              | Interstate Route H1, Guardrail and<br>Shoulder Improvements, Kapiolani<br>Interchange to Ainakoa Avenue   | \$12,500,00                     |
| OS20              | Interstate Route H1, Safety Improvement,<br>Beginning of H-1 (Palailai Interchange) to<br>Waiawa Overpass | \$9,500,000                     |
| OS73              | Likelike Highway (Route 63), Safety<br>Improvements, Emmeline Place to<br>Kahekili Highway                | \$3,000,000                     |
| OS44              | Moanalua Freeway (Route 78) and<br>Interstate H-2, Guardrail and Shoulder<br>Improvements                 | \$11,000,000                    |

#### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU - FHWA FUNDED PROJECTS

| Project<br>Number | Project Name                                | Estimated Total<br>Project Cost |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| OC1               | Alapai Transportation Management Center [1] | \$97,813,000                    |
| OC8               | Traffic Improvements at Various Locations   | \$12,911,000                    |

<sup>[1]</sup> The Alapai Transportation Management Center will focus on coordination of emergency services.

#### 8.1.2 Transit Asset Management

On July 26, 2016, FTA published the Transit Asset Management (TAM) Final Rule. The purpose of the TAM Final Rule is to help achieve and maintain a state of good repair for the nation's public transportation assets. The following performance measures for State of Good Repair have been established by DTS in support of Transit Asset Management.

| Performance Measure   | Annual Target |
|---|---------------|
| Percentage of revenue vehicles that have met or exceeded their useful life benchmark        | 20%           |
| Articulated bus   | 20%           |
| Bus   | 20%           |
| Cutaway bus   | 20%           |
| Van   | 20%           |
| Percentage of service vehicles that have either met or exceeded their useful life benchmark | 30%           |
| Automobiles   | 25%           |
| Truck and other rubber tire vehicles  | 40%           |

| Performance Measure   | Annual Target |
|---|---------------|
| Percentage of passenger and maintenance facilities rated below condition 3 on the condition scale | 10%           |
| Passenger facilities  | 10%           |
| Passenger parking facilities  | 10%           |
| Maintenance facilities  | 10%           |
| Administrative facilities   | 10%           |

At its November 28th, 2017 meeting, the OahuMPO Policy Board voted to direct OahuMPO staff to respond to the 2018 Transit Asset Management performance target statement to support DTS to "achieve and maintain a state of good repair for Oahu's public transportation assets" and integrate the targets into OahuMPO's planning process.

The following TIP projects involve the purchase or rehabilitation of aging transit vehicles, and fund preventative maintenance.

#### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU - FHWA FUNDED PROJECTS

| Project<br>Number | Project Name                             | Estimated Total Project Cost |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|
| OC13              | Bus and Handi-Van Acquisition<br>Program | \$86,244,000                 |
| OC20              | Preventative Maintenance                 | \$105,000,000                |

# **APPENDIX A**

#### CURRENT PLANNING FACTORS AS STATED IN THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR)

From 23 CFR §450.306(b)

The metropolitan transportation planning process shall be continuous, cooperative, and comprehensive, and provide for consideration and implementation of projects, strategies, and services that will address the following factors:



(1) Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency;



(2) Increase the safety of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users;



(3) Increase the security of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users;



(4) Increase accessibility and mobility of people and freight;



(5) Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns;



(6) Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight;



(7) Promote efficient system management and operation;



(8) Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system;



(9) Improve the resiliency and reliability of the transportation system and reduce or mitigate stormwater impacts of surface transportation; and



(10) Enhance travel and tourism.

# **APPENDIX B**

#### TITLE VI AND ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS FOR FFYS 2019-2022 TIP REVISION #21

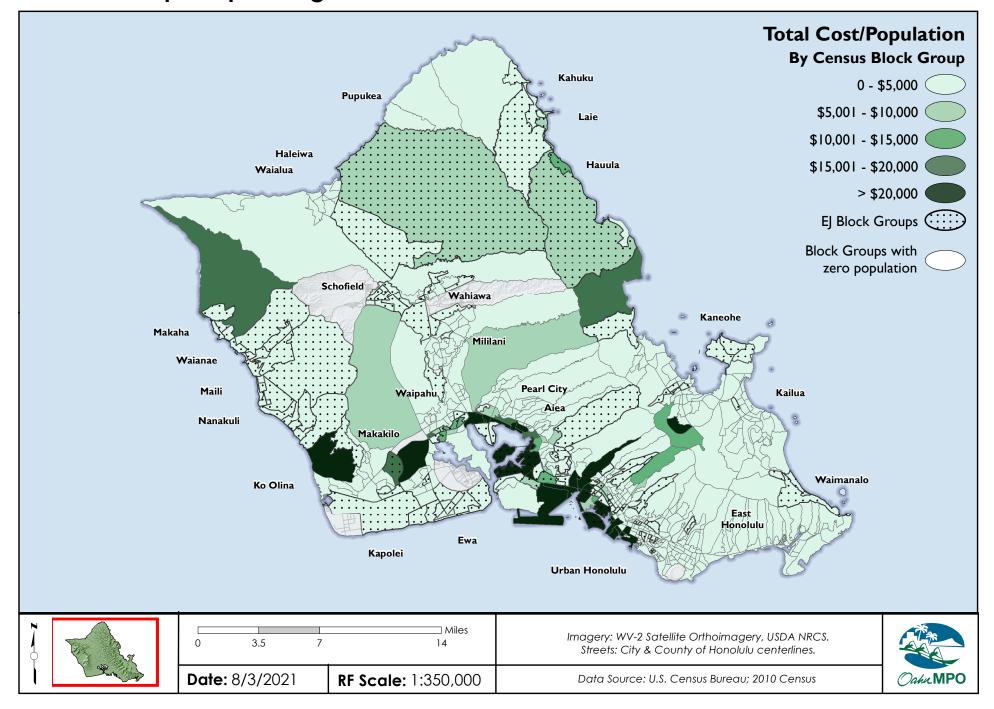
To evaluate the equity in spending of the FFYs 2019-2022 As of TIP Revision #21, OahuMPO analyzed planned investment in T6/EJ population areas. The analysis entailed determining the percent investment and average per capita investment by Census block group (BG) based on the list of projects included in the TIP. Block groups were determined based on racial minority and income.

|                               | T6/EJ<br>Block Groups | Non-T6/EJ<br>Block Groups | % Difference<br>(EJ / Non - EJ) | Total Difference<br>(Non-EJ / EJ) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Average Investment by BG      | 5.1 M                 | 3.3 M                     |                                 |                                   |
| Total Cost of Projects        | 689.4 M               | 1499.3 M                  |                                 |                                   |
| % Project Investment          | 31.5%                 | 68.5%                     |                                 |                                   |
| Total Population              | 289,321               | 663,886                   |                                 |                                   |
| Average Per Capita Investment | \$2,383               | \$2,258                   | 6%                              | \$125                             |

#### NUMBER OF T6/EJ AND NON-T6/EJ BLOCK GROUPS (BG):

|                 |   | # of BG          | %   |
|-----------------|---|------------------|-----|
| Total on Oahu   |   | 586              | 100 |
| Non-T6/EJ BG    |   | 480              | 77  |
| T6/EJ BG        |   | 135              | 23  |
| EJ BG breakdown | Based on race (minority)  Based on low income  Double counted (counted as both minority & low income) | 105<br>60<br>-30 |     |
|                 | Sum   | 135              |     |

# Total Per Capita Spending - TIP 2019 - 2022 - As of Revision 21



# **APPENDIX C**

## REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION ATLAS

| Page | Title  | Corresponding Project Numbers |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| C.1. | Honolulu Authority for Rapid Transportation (HART): Rail and Context | OC16 and OS68                 |
| C.2. | Na Ala Hele Trails on Oahu   | OS49                          |

